

Hongkong Telegraph" Chief Morning Post, Ltd.,

High Water: -23.55. Low Water: -17.20.

一拜禮一號九月八英港香

# The makoma Eccuri

日四初月七

FIRST

**EDITION** 



Hostilities Major North China Expected In Week, Tokyo States

NEGOTIATIONS IN NANKING NOW ABANDONED; JAPANESE PATROL CAUSES CHAPEI UNEASINESS

## Fighting Again Breaks Out Ten Miles From Tientsin

Tokyo, Aug. 9.

Canton Cholera

Outbreak

Authorities Take

Special Measures

Although drastic measures have

Enquiries at various hospitals this

morning showed that 17 cases sent

in by various police stations have

been registered. Two of them were

fatal cases while the remainder are

All hawking of ice-cream and cold

drinks in streets have been suspend-

ed by order of the police. Even ice

cream parlours in the city have been

badly hit, as their trade has been

greatly reduced, although they have

obtained special permission from

the local authorities to continue the

been effectively checked since pre-

ventive measures have been applied

by the Government. A special tem-

porary hospital has been established

pletely suppressed.

receiving treatment.

Canton, Aug. 8.

Events of the past month are considered to have greatly aggravated the situation in North China and it is feared that the struggle there is likely to be protracted and on a large scale.

Now that the Japanese communities have been evacuated from the Yangtze Valley and Sino-Japanese relations have been virtually severed, hostilities are expected to open in the course of a week.

According to the Nanking correspondent of the Tokyo Nichi Nichi, the Japanese Embassy staff decided at a conference that it would be useless for Mr. Shigeru Kawagoe, the Japanese Ambassador, to go to Nanking, as no peaceful settlement by diplomatic negotiation is possible in view of the present conditions.

It has been decided, therefore, that Mr. Kawagoe will not visit Nanking for some time.—Reuter.

## CHINA WILLING TO NEGOTIATE

Nanking, Aug. 9.

Defining the Chinese Government's attitude should the Japanese Ambassador, Mr. Shigeru Kawagoe, desire to open negotiations, a spokesman of the Foreign Office said to-day there would be no objection to such negotiations as long as diplomatic relations were not broken off.

But he added that Sino-Japanese relations had reached such a critical stage that the issue of peace or war would have to be determined almost at once.-Reuter.

#### CHAPEI TENSION GAINS

Shanghai, Aug. 9 (2.05 n.m.). Chinese Peace Preservation Corps men were hastily mobilised to-day and flung up barbed wire entanglements and barricades in Paoshan Road, one of Chapel's main thoroughfare, and other nearby roads, after a Japanese Naval Landing Party detachment of 20 men, on the regular evening patrol, had penetrated into the Chinese city deeper than !

Chapel, the Chinese administered northern section of Greater Shanghai. was the scene of furious fighting between Japanese and Chinese five years ago, and blood has been spilled on Paoshan Road before.

## NERVOUSLY ALERT

Peace · Preservation · troops nre not to approach their posts.

withdrew promptly as soon as the area of three miles, has created effect of its appearance was have throughout the countryside. manifested in the increasing activity The city wall, near Tungoh ,has of Chinese troops. There are no collapsed and numerous deaths are Party headquarters and barracks, However, this incident had speeded the evacuation of Chapel.-United

#### Press. REPORT OF ACTION

Tientsin, Aug. 9 (1.39 a.m.). At 8 p.m. last night Post Office trucks, returning from an unsuccessful attempt to deliver mails southward, reported Sino-Japanese fighting at Yangliutsing, ten miles from |. Tientsin, on the Tientsin-Pukow railway .- United Press.

## SNAP-SHOT BARRAGE

Peiping, Aug. 8. A brisk fusillade of snap-shotting marked the progress of Japanese (Continued on Page 4.)

#### been taken by local sanitary and medical authorities, the epidemic of cholera here has not yet been com-

## SHANTUNG QUAKE

Shanghai, Aug. 9. Chinese press despatches state that at Halhou for cholera victims. Over nervously alert and are guarding the Ho Tse district, in South-Western 90 per cent. of the sufferers admitted straw-covered mines and piles of Shantung, is at present a mass of to hospital have recovered, while grenades in the streets of Chapel. rulns as the result of an earthquake number of cases has greatly de-They have warned newspapermen which occurred there on August 1. creased during the past week. No building escaped damage, and the Wah Kin Yat Po. The Japanese naval detachment casualties are countless.

did not remain long in Chapel. It A steam of lava, siretching over an signs of activity in the Naval Landing reported from the cities of Tungping

STOP PRESS

and Tsining .- United Press.

#### sale of ice cream and cold drinks. News from Hainan Island states that the epidemic at Kingchow has

Heads Killed

## In Demonstration Hop From Lisbon

Lisbon, Aug. 8.

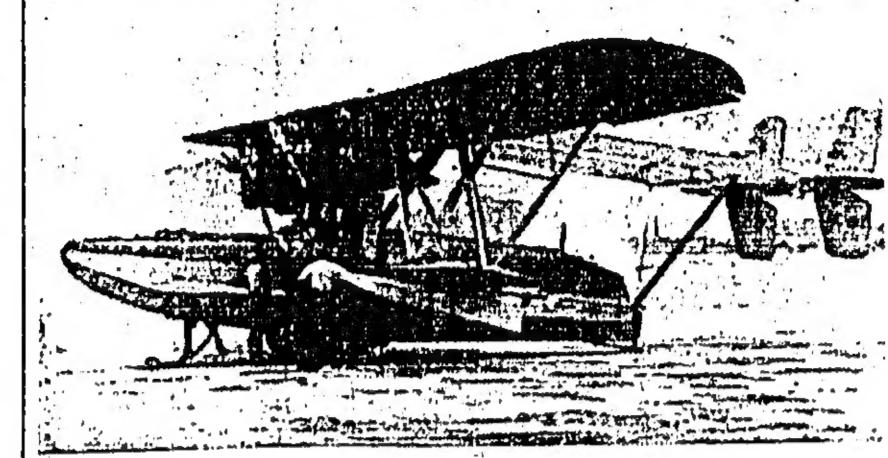
Airline's

Five directors of a new Portuguese air line were killed while making a propaganda flight to-day. Portugal, between Lisbon and again in the night-cap.

Figueira da Foz.

AUGUST

MONDAY,



Giant Sikorsky flying-boat of similar type to the C.N.A.C. plane. Chekiang, which made a forced is uding off Chilang Point pesterday whilst on a flight from Hongkong to Shanghai. Three of those aboard

## Many Nations Approve Of U.S. Policies

## But Others Keep Significant Silence

Washington, Aug. 8.

General approval of Mr. Cordell Hull's statement of American foreign policy is expressed in the replies received from 37 nations, including Great Britain, Ministers and Members of France and Russia, according Parliament ex juded from the to an announcement by the State Department made to-day.

No replies were received from Germany, Italy and Japan however. They would be charged in the China and Spain, too, refrained from Ecclesiastical Court in Belgrade with making any comment, which is note- disobeying orders to hold a synod Some worthy, since Mr. Hull's declaration by working or voting for ratification of July 17 was construed as particu-larly applying to the Spanish and Sino-Japanese conflicts.

Mr. Maxim Litvinoff, the Russian Soviet Government. Not only has the Soviet been propagating these principles, but has been carrying them out in its foreign policy.

threats to the general peace, now in he be damned."-Reuter. one continent, now in another, and demands the most energetic counteractivity on the part of all nations .--

## Leaders Win Again

## Cubs Shut Out Boston Braves

New York, Aug. 8.

All three of the leading teams in I the National League won again today. Chicago blanked Boston, three

New York scored ten runs against Pittsburgh's two, Ott hitting a homer, and the remainder of the Giants' crew putting up 12 hits.

Pepper Martin hit a circuit drive for the Cardinals, and Medwick delivered two, allowing St. Louis to win against Philadelphia, three to

Cincinnati 'defeated Brooklyn, six

In the American League, New York played in endless luck. The Yankees' eight hits yielded six runs, and Cleveland's 12 hits, including a homer by Sullivan, were only enough

opener, six to seven when Higgins now in custody. homered, taking the night-cap 13 to nothing, when Whitehead pitched and Bonura hit a home run.

Philadelphia twice defeated St. Louis, five to four in the early game, seven to three in the late ses-Their plane caught fire after fall- sion, Moses and Johnson hitting ing two miles off the coast of homers in the opener, and Moses

The Detroit-Washington game was

## Ministers Disowned By Church

## Bitterness Roused By Concordat With Rome

Belgrade, Aug. 8.

Scenes unprecedented in the history of the Greek Orthodox Churches of Yugo-Slavia were witnessed to-day when priests read from the pulpits the list of rights and privileges of the Church.

In Belgrade Cathedral, 2,000 persons Foreign Commissar, in his reply, assembled and listened in silence states that Mr. Hull's views are in while the list was read. In it were harmony with the principles of the the names of ten Ministers, including the Prime Minister, and fifteen members of Parliament.

In the smaller churches in the M. Litvinoff adds that the present suburbs, the people responded after international situation is full of the reading of each name with: "May

## GREAT CANAL **OVERFLOWS**

INUNDATION OF BIG AREA

Hsuchow, Aug. 9.

The waters of the Great Canal are

rising to dangerous levels, the section in northern Kinngsu being particularly perilous.

An important dyke protecting the area on the left bank of the canal in Pehsien, northern Kinngsu, has colto nothing, Carleton allowing only lapsed for a distance of about 1,000 feet, inundating two-thirds of the district. The waters threaten to rise further.-Hua Nan News.

## NAZI POLICE STRIKE

### MASS ARRESTS IN CHURCH FIGHT

Berlin, Aug. 8.

were arrested by the German secret 16-inch guns, is at present under survivors to a junk, which came on tion with a demonstration in behalf would desire ultimately to purchase Ho Shing, and a motor boat, belong-Chicago and Boston split a double- of the arrested pastors of the three such vessels. header, the White Sox dropping the Evangelical Church, 04 of whom are

the Church laws .- Reuter.

WOMAN ON LONG HOP

Bulawayo, Aug. 8.

The plane was piloted by Abel called at the end of the fifth inning, dirwoman, who is on a good-will have opened the way for the manuscher, when Tigers led five to one, York formed company.—Reuter.

The plane was piloted by Abel called at the end of the fifth inning, dirwoman, who is on a good-will have opened the way for the manuscher and sent a party of the lighthouse, fight from Australia to South facture of this size of gun in the but later received a message from Africa, arrived here to-day.—Reuter.

Africa, arrived here to-day.—Reuter.

United States for the Soviet.—Reuter. (Continued on Page 12.)

## SURVIVORS PLANE CRASH BROUGHT HERE

IN HULL OF SHATTERED C.N.A.C. FLYING BOAT

## Dramatic Story of Dive Into Sea, and Rescue

After a rescue race to the scene where the big northbound China National Aviation Corporation plane crashed yesterday morning, a little while after leaving Hongkong, the destroyer, H.M.S. Thracian slipped into harbour at 6.45 a.m. to-day with the eight survivors from the ill-fated plane.

. There were eleven men aboard the Sikorsky flying boat when she roared away from Kai Tak early yesterday. At 10.05 a.m., when nearing Chilang Point, 80 miles away, she came down on the sea owing to bad weather. Her wings torn off, eight men succeeded in crawling through a broken window and clinging to the floats until they were rescued by a sampan. Three are feared to have been trapped inside the water-logged hull and to have perished.

The missing are: G. Orhngerber, Russian co-pilot; N. A. Chen, radio operator; F. H. Chen, steward.

## Mail Is Salvaged

Mr. E. I. Wynne-Jones, Postmaster General, states that he has been informed by Mr. Tal, of the China National Aviation Corporation, that, according to one of the survivors, some of the air mall despatched from Hongkong for Shanghal by the Cheklang has been salvaged and is now being held at the Chilang lighthouse. Precisely how much mall has been saved is not yet

## Soviet Asks U.S. To Sell Her Warships

## Would Buy Three themselves clinging to the wing and Big Craft With 16-Inch Guns

New York, Aug. 8.

ported to be reopening negotia- remaining wing having broken off, the men were left clinging to the tions for the purchase of three floats and body. battleships, to be constructed in the United States.

The construction of one battle-No less than 75 men and 40 women ship of 35,000 tons, armed with nine

The subject was first broached last March, when Washington objected to All these preachers have been the Soviet request that the completed arrested for alleged offences against ships' guns should be inspected and officially approved by the U. S. Navy. The question of 16-inch guns was mand of Lieut-Commander Cancock, also a stumbling block.

## The pilot of the plane, Mr. Ed

Smith, of San Francisco, is the most seriously injured of the survivors. It is feared he has internal hurts and he is at Queen Mary Hospital, with three of the Chinese passengers.

The only European passenger, Mr. E. M. Walsh, an employee of the Kwangtung Government, was unhurt. But he refused to say a word about the crash. The other passengers were too greatly affected by shock to speak of the disaster.

The survivors, including Mr. Walsh and Pilot Smith, are: Mr. Chen Yi, Hongkong; Mr. Hsia Teh-pa, Canton; Mr. Wong Tan-pu, Canton; Mr. Wong Pac-shin, Canton; Mr. Toon Ta-yao, Canton; Mr. Choi, Canton.

## Plane Turns Turtle

Piccing together the brief stories that the survivors, still suffering from shock, and the rescuers, were able to tell, it appears that Pilot Smith made a landing in fog on a high running sea. The machine struck a wave which may have caused the throttle to jam open, for it darted forward on the next wave and snapped off a wing. The seaplane then turned turtle and the passengers were thrown all over the interior, Pilot Smith receiving severe

linjuries to the ribs and arm. The door was opened but the strong wind and sea forced it shut again and Mr. Hsla, a burly Hongkong Chinese, smashed a window with his fist, cutting his arm in the process. He then assisted some of his countrymen through the window before getting out himself.

floats, unhappily minus three of their number, whose fate is still un-

## Close To Beach

The scaplane was within a few hundred yards of the beach and Chilang Lighthouse, from which place The Soviet Government is re- their plight had been observed. The

A sampan put out from Chilang Lighthouse and picked up the men but the craft was so small that to avoid the danger of foundering it was deemed wiser to transfer the police in Dahlem to-day, in connec- discussion, but it is stated that Russin Chinese Maritime Customs eruiser, ing to the Chinese Maritime Customs, urrived and they took the men on

## Thracian's Search

The Thracian, under the comproceeded to Chilang Point from Hongkong at 1.25 p.m. at 28 knots The Soviet has now waived the re- and arrived there late yesterday quest for inspection and the United afternoon. After cruising round-for, States' recent decision to equip its some time in search of the plane, she Mrs. Bonney, the noted Australian own vessels with 16-inch guns may dropped anchor and sent a party

# Finishing Touches

how high we should rank finishings in our laundry calculations I would not attempt to estimate-but I know there are few who would deny themselves that glow of pride anyway.

That's just a way of saying that finishings can make or mar the job.

By "finish" I include the replacement of dressing and the mode of ironing. With a confusing choice of stiffening processes and an erratic iron there's many a twist to a garment's fate, unless we determine to

sift the facts. Bolled starch is, of course, the most popular stiffening for household cottons or linens, but if you are making up the lump variety don't forget that half a teaspoonful of borax and a "sixpence covering" of white wax, to every tablespoon of starch, gives whitening and a smooth, glossy contact for the iron. Most people find the prepared portioned. If you follow the direct but if you are working with stove- should be evenly damp as the work chairs, or across the easement win- is advisable.

tion to the threads. but it is sometimes difficult to mark remaining. A moderate iron texture. Always treat modern silks get that trace of stiffening with- will gather liself for a sharpish. Think over the idea of having from the wrong side—even those out detracting from the rest of sound, leaving a fingerprint for a wooden table "stilts" so that your with a glossy surface—as they hang curtains yet, and all the winter-

the article. clent for coarser threads, while the mark for a second or so.

bottled in readiness, using 20z. gum. You will need hot irons for damp securely inrough each table leg. Stell of the following and once the warmer weather comes. It arabic crystals dissolved in 1 pint of linens and starched cottons, but methods.

Of flannel underneath to raise with your coat-hangers.

Not the grant are the design. bottling, and use I tenspoon to every fabrics and dress materials.

silks, art needlework, ribbons, thin tung, crepe suede, and angel skin. straw hat brims that have "limped," and lots else besides.

-correct iron temperature and the reverse side. the right degree of dampness in Left-hand finger work is valuable right side with an evenly-damped to the stitching, and thus avoid the material.

Disarmament. R 626-I'm Absolutely Certain.

R1961-Ten Little Houses.

R1878-Chin Chin Cheerio.

R1814-Pro and Cons.

London.

R1367-It Isn't Love.

Matters Historical.

R2263-Good Morning Mr. Barlow.

What To Do With It.

R1754-If They Dug Up The Bones.

Julius Caesar.

Truly Rural.

R2307-Marriage Will Not Take Place.

I'd Give Everything I've Got.

I Don't Like Her Circle Of Friends.

My Intentions Were Absolutely Purc.

R1547-When You've a Fellow Like Me In The Force.

R1268-You've Got To Fay For Everything You Get.

R1114-I'd Like To Have A Honeymoon With Her.

She Doesn't Only Get You With Her Beauty.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C.

What Every Girl Ought To Know.

F.659-It's A Pity.

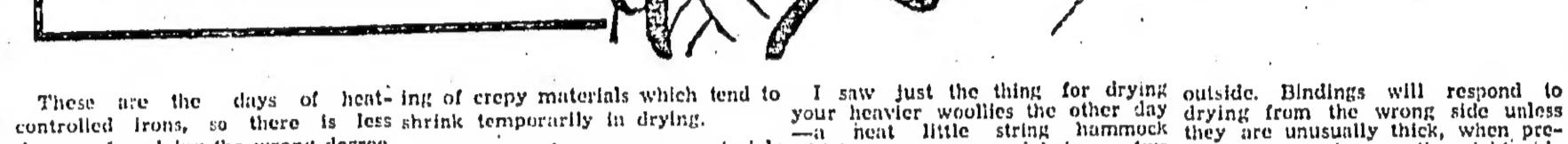
## These Ideas will Help

D IAGRAMS 1 and 2 show two different types of wooden table stilts with which you can raise or lower your kitchen table to suit your job

No. 1 is a square block of wood hollowed in . the centre to take a round leg. No. 2 is for a square leg-in this case a hole must be bored through the leg of the table so that a rod can " be inserted to keep it firmly in position.

3. A neat string hammock that can be slung between two chairs is ideal for drying such garments as woollen jumpers.

4. Hardwood castor cups are useful tableraisers for an ordinary deal kitchen table.



damping muslin handy, moisten a Pressure tells with linens, so it without fear of it losing shape. TACE figures largely in finger and tap it lightly on the sur- pays to have your table rather lower. our trimmings just now, it is sometimes difficult to mark remaining. A moderate iron

moment while a cool iron produces kitchen table, which needs to be so much better in their folds after- weight woollies which you won't Quite thin watery starch is suffi- the merest ejaculation, leaving the fairly high for most purposes, can wards. ing, and you then have a choice of This can be made up and kept comes with practice.

Would make them for you, to screw start off with trimmings, when regular use attract inquisitive moths bottled in readlness, using 20z, gum You will need hot irons for damp Diagrams I and a short trailed are trailed at a limit of the contract of the contract inquisitive moths are trailed at a limit of the contract inquisitive moths.

Hardwood castor cups are useful the design. Be sure to use cool irons for crepes table raisers for an ordinary deal You can use this dressing for all Be sure to use cool irons for crepes kitchen table. You can buy them belts, strings, or hems, and any hang or pack, which I have used my-sorts of in-between fabrics, "difficult" and "bone dry" silks such as shan-kitchen table. You can buy them belts, strings, or hems, and any hang or pack, which I have used myor natural finish. The measurements places where the damp clings, self for many years. You can buy ung, crepe suede, and angel skill.

or natural finish. The measurements Finally, deal with sleeves and the the tablets in packets of eight, and Whether you iron on the right or are 2½ in. in diameter, and 1½ in. in bodywork. With a man's shirt the they do the work most unobtrusively, wrong side depends upon the nature depth.

SUCCESS in ironing deneed right side treatment, while matt
pends upon two things effects are preserved by pressure on iron, but flannels and smooth suriron, but flannels and smooth suriron and for persuasive stroking and stretch- muslin for protection.

but it is helpful to use slightly warm tested now and again for safety.

at the finish—with a final airling to Being knotted in open mesh, it. Always air everything thoroughly water for dilution when dealing with

I ACE needs a hotter iron months?

of the fabric-glossy surfaces usually Woollens need pressing on the midable parts, which must be thor- are worn again.

faced cloths can be ironed on the over them, but take each side up

your heavier woollies the other day drying from the wrong side unless starches easier to manage, as they controlled from, so there is less sarink temporarily in drying.

—a heat little string hammock they are unusually thick, when present these elements ready are danger of applying the wrong degree, For general purposes materials which you can suspend between two liminary pressing on the right side contain these elements ready are unusually thick, when present purposes materials which you can suspend between two liminary pressing on the right side in the contain these elements ready are unusually thick, when present purposes materials which you can suspend between two liminary pressing on the right side in the contain these elements ready are unusually thick, when present purposes materials which you can suspend between two liminary pressing on the right side in the contain these elements ready are unusually thick, when present purposes are contain these elements ready are unusually thick, when present purposes are contain these elements ready are unusually thick, when present purposes are contain these elements ready are unusually thick, when present purposes are contained as a present purpose are contained at the contained contained at

white things, as it hastens penetra- If you keep a bowl of water and crisp the linen prior to storage. makes quick work, of drying the after ironing, and you will find that closest wenve cardigan or jumper, your things fold beautifully for in fold looks invitingly slick follow-

BY the way have you stored away those heavy be needing for the next few

I know of one most reliable and yoke and collar band are the for- leaving no traces when the clothes

afternoon's ironing calls for something cool those marring shiny patches off the and fruity in the evening meal.

# Lunch for

The first essential for good health spood blood, because the nerves No particular interest has ever FISH SAVOURY been shown in what the

But you can have interesting Prepare a little white sauce with Realising this, a British physician, small meals which will lend cornflower, milk and butter. on M.D. of Edinburgh University, colour to the midday meal-all Take the left-over cold haddock,

If you have planned mush-tomato. annemic, run down men and women. rooms as part of the evening Heat thoroughly and add to but-This preparation is known the world meal, make this for yourself:

## MUSHROOM TOAST

TOAST a slice of bread on one side only. Turn it, untoasted side up, and place Heat it first over the gas For correcting general debility, one thin slice of ham (or, if pre-before adding butter, then heat digestive disorders, nerve troubles, ferred, bacon) and allow to grill again, not allowing the pan to smoke.

No extra fat will be necessary, add the beaten yolks of the eggs, Chop two mushrooms finely and some mixed herbs or a little parsley. beneficial after malaria, fevers and place in saucepan with about threeother weakening illness and for quarters of an ounce of butter, and the eggs harden beneath, lift with a building up a mother's strength after allow to cook slowly for seven min-palette knife. Turn the omelette

> white and yolk of one egg, adding Serve immediately. Cooking time salt and pepper to taste, stirring it should take two or three minutes with the mushrooms, but do not let only. the mixture come to the boil.

Spread over the ham toast and BAKED ORANGE serve very hot. It makes a delightful savoury.

#### SAVOURY TOASTED FINGER

THIS has to some extent baked apple? oit in "snacks." Toast the with some fresh raspberries and brend on one side only, then butter sweeten with demerara sugar or the other side.

Grate up some cheddar cheese finely, add a little tomato ketchup to the mixture. Beat the white of an the buttered side of the toast before egg, adding sugar, until it is stiff, piling on the grated cheese, and allow and top each half orange with the to brown gently under the grill.

Cut into one-inch wafers to serve, when beating.) cheese after tonsting.

**TIAVE** you used left-over smoked haddock in this

> flake it and add to the white sauce while hot, also one peeled and sliced

tered toast. (Bread is best toasted both sides for this.)

#### SAVOURY SOUFFLE OMELETTE

THE first essential is to have the pan very hot.

Whisk the whites of two eggs thoroughly, until quite stiff, then

Pour into the very hot pan. As with a palette kalfe to cook the Turn down gas and add the beaten underside very lightly, and fold over,

VERY few women have a dessert when lunching alone, but if a fruit dish is preferred to a savoury, have you tried n Baked Orange as a change from

Take one orange, cut in half and replaced the welsh rare-scoop out the centres. Mix the pulp

> Fill the orange-peel "cups" with meringue. (A little orange or lemon essence can be added to the egg white

A ponched egg can be added to the Bake in a slow oven for twenty minutes and before serving.

Carte

Hankow Rd., Kowloon. China Bldg., Hongkong.





## COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS by "Staff Photographer"

appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong\_Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.



## THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL:

> SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hetel des Wagons Lits, Peking

## Swan, Culbortson & Fritz

They Have A Much Better Time, When They're Naughty.

etc.,

RONALD FRANKAU (The Ace of Humourists.)

on PARLOPHONE RECORDS.

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winniper Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston

J. E. Swan & Co., New York Cable Address SWANSTOCK Telephone 30244

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bullding, Hongkong Offices: Shanghal and Manila

### Health And Loyalty. In many of the principal countries

of the world to-day physical fitness is being stressed as a national duty for all loyal citizens and physical culture is an important part of the training of both sexes.

is good blood, because the nerves and all the organs and tissues of the woman in the home has for her body depend upon the blood for lunch when she takes it alone, way? nourishment and only when it is rich, red and plentiful can perfect health be enjoyed.

evolved a formula which by building up the oxygen and iron content of simple to prepare. the blood has proved invaluable in restoring health and strength to

Are you wholly satisfied with your physical condition, or do you envy the good health of others? If the latter, you should take a course of Dr. Williams' Pink Pills; you will be more than satisfied with the resultant improvement in your

rheumatism, back pains, women's ail-ments, and other complaints arising slowly. from an anaemic condition of the blood Dr. Williams' Pink Pills are unsurpassed. They are particularly

Equally good for men and women, Dr. Williams' Pink Pills are sold by chemists everywhere.



COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

Feels That He Has Still Some Years' Work To Do

## REUNION LEADING OF CHURCHES

(By A Special Correspondent)

DERSISTENT rumours are circulating in clerical circles that the Archbishop of Canterbury may shortly resign his office, but I learned from people very near to the Primate that there is no likelihood of his retirement for a number of years yet.

It has been suggested that recent utterances, in which he has referred to the grave responsibilities resting on him, indicated an intention to resign soon.

Advancing years, and the grave anxieties that he has passed through in the abdication crisis, as well as the serious mental conflict caused by the Marriage Bill (and reflected in his House of Lords speech) were put forward as reasons for this decision.

The possibility has been freely! vliscussed in Church circles for SAFEGUARDING OF some months past. But no suggestion one way or the other has emanated from Lambeth Palace.

It is true, I am told, that the abdication crisis caused him great anxlety and mental strain, in view of the blg part that he played in It. It is also true that his health has never been robust.

But it is also true that, with the abdication crists a thing of the past, and the operous duties imposed on him by the Coronation over and done with, the Archbishop has been able to relax a little, and, further, that his health at the moment is better than it has been for some time past.

#### PROBABILITY

Dr. Long is 73. His predecessor, precedent by becoming the first goes through the entire riverside in Dr. Davidson, who in 1928 created a his office and retire into private life, development. was 80 when he did so.

Dr. Lang feels that he has some years of work to do yet.

-the reunion of, or at least closer | 42,500. relations between the various Christian churches.

The subject bristles with difficulties, but the Archbishop hopes, I am told, that substantial progress may be made during his tenure of the the landowners were willing to deal Primacy.

The strong probability is, therefore, Thames should be preserved, and that the Primate will retain office, they hoped that as a result of the provided that there is no serious support they had received from the change for the worse in his health. Press, and The Times in particular, at any rate until the preliminaries the public would help.
of the next Lambeth Conference in Mr. G. Langley T 1940, and maybe even longer.

ally effected by tendering his resignation to the King, as head of the Church of England, and by an Order in Council declaring the See of sighted. The people of Bourne End Canterbury vacant.

## Football Hymn Singing "Means Nothing"

THE Bishop of Durham, Dr. Hensley Henson, said re-

"Thousands of people at a football match will sing with ardour 'Abide with me.' "All this means little or nothing."

Dr. Henson added that there was a real spiritual danger in using words without any secure connection with their meanings.

## THAMES-SIDE

### A £2,500 APPEAL LAUNCHED

BOURNE END TO MARLOW

Bourne End, Bucks, July 23, The beautiful stretch of the Thomes between Riverwood, Marlow, and Bourne End may be saved from spollation if the efforts now being made to preserve its amenities meet with the support they deserve, A scheme has been formulated under which the local authorities will subscribe 65 per cent, of the cost provided that £2,500 is raised by

A sympathetic public meeting held to-night heard a number of speakers Moreover, the Archbishop, I urge the importance of acquiring the understand, would like to take the reach for the benefit of the public and lead in a cause very dear to him appeal for support in raising the

> Lord Justice Slesser, who presided, said if they did not buy the land it might be immediately ruined. One could not blame the landlords for with them. The beauties of the

Mr. G. Langley Taylor, hon. secretary, Buckinghamshire branch of Dr. Davidson's retirement was fin- the Council for the Preservation of were being offered £6,500 worth of

"goods" for £2,500, Lord Courtown, chairman of the Buckinghamshire branch of the C.P.R.E., said it was their duty to try to prevent the land from getting into the hands of speculators.

Mr. L. R. F. Oldershaw spoke of

the importance of preserving the view from Wintershill, which he described as a beautiful picture of the heart of England.

Lord Meston said when they were threatened with the prospect of 20 irresponsible bungalows to the acre, and with the spolling of the view from Wintershill it was for them to protest and to make that form of development impossible.

The thanks of the meeting were expressed to Lord Justice Slesser and the other speakers by Mrs. R. C. Lehmann. It was mentioned that if the scheme went through camping

## could be controlled. Scientists Searching For Cause And Cure Of **Dread Insanity**

(BY PHIL NEWSOM) United Press Staff Correspondent,

super-sensitive tubes similar to those there to the cause and cure. in radio, hope from heretofore unreadable electric waves of the human Chicago Physiologist disclosed.

with living cells for nearly half a of a volt intensity. century, said the new discoveries opened the way to untouched fields of study and for the first time gave portions of the body where the

like trying to imagine the maladjustments which have no apparent strong electric flow, was one of these. They are protected by the Trades

no physical explanation. We know, experimenters, Dr. Carlson believed. however, that it comes from some vestigation on all living types from tory or semi-statutory body can may be able to explain it."

"Calibrating" of the various nerve areas and determining the normal flow of electricity. This will be a upset delicate calculations. development, he said, of facts already | Equipments, to the layman, reknown, particularly those dealing semble a combination radio and with the primitive functions.

Chicago, waves the locations of certain at been confirmed, Papworth col-Scientists, working in lead-present unexplainable disorders, prosheathed laboratories and using gressing, experimenters hope, from

Present experiments began three brain to lead the way to a cause and development of radio. Since then, cure of insanity, a University of with detector and amplification tubes, investigators have been able Gray-haired Dr. A. J. Carlson, to "pick up" and record brain waves who has dealt and experimented of no more than one ten-thousandths

Previous experiments with electric discharges had been limited to those trometers, Dr. Carlson explained, union executive's decision.

may be able to explain it."

First step; Dr. Carlson said is the their work behind lead or iron grills condition of employment.

weather map on which strange Then as the abnormal brain is scrawls are drawn. The map records charted, he said, scientists will learn variation and scientists eventually by the variations of the electric will chart disturbances.



WHO WEARS THE PANTS HERE?—That isn't a difficult question to answer. The meek old Hollander at right not only wears a voluminous nether garment that looks like a skirt, but he's letting mamma cast the vote for the family. The scene is in Volendam, The Netherlands, when the picturesque inhabitants took part in elections for the second chamber in Holland.

# BEVIN'S UNION SENTENCE BUS STRIKE CHIEFS

# Leader Expelled For

(By Trevor Evans)

MR. A. F. ('Bert') PAPWORTH, the hoarse-voiced, little London busmen during

than 20 years.

Papworth is a member including the Communist, would be of the executive of the Workers' Union which future action. passed sentence on him and six other "rebel" leaders whose strike activities had been under investigation by a subcommittee for the past And month.

When the president of the union announced that the sentences on the seven men had lected his papers and strode out of the executive meeting, his head high, his eyes defiant.

Expelled with him were Mr. W. Payne and Mr. J. W. Jones. Debarred from taking any office Messrs. B. Sharkey, W. Ware, J. F. Hayward, M. Cravitz was barred from office for three years.

None of the expelled or penalised Investigators access to "silent" areas charge was strong enough to record of the brain.

"It is so immense," he said, "It is irometers and capillary electrons of the body where the charge was strong enough to record members can lose his job as a buston man with the London Passenger lyrical still.

Elizabeth I members can lose his job as a buston members can lose his job as a buston man with the London Passenger lyrical still.

I learn

"Many kinds of mental maladjust—
such as reason and memory—
they have all been condemning for eventually also may be uncovered by the past ten years.

Mr. Papworth, who is on sick leave for a few days, left London Only one was dublous, and she last night. Most of the other leaders who have been punished were on their normal jobs yesterday. They will not know the executive's decision until this

# London, July 15. WITHIN a fortnight a four-

their strike in May, It will come as a shock to the trade union world. After the Torwas expelled yester- quay conference last week, when day from the union of Mr. Bevin and his executive won a which he has been series of overwhelming victories against the extremists, it was genera member for more ally assumed that the busmen's leaders, .whose chief offence was association with unofficial bodies,

dismissed with a caution. The three expelled members will Transport and General meet later this week to discuss their

## Eat Bacon— Beautiful

THOSE beautiful complexions of Yorkshire girls—some claim they are the lovellest in the worldare due to eating bacon

The Mayor of Beverley (Yorks), Mr. C. H. Burden, and the Deputy-Mayor both declared this was so at a beauty parade.

in the union for five years were "The girls of the West Riding," said Mr. Burden, "possess natural A charm of face and figure as well as delicious complexions, and age complexions."

> "No prettler girls in all the world," he sighed. "It has a lot to do with

"They have bacon for breakfast and portant part in her method, sometimes for other meals. It does things does becon-it helps their complexion."

reporter talked with five of the beauty queens—and they love

was a diplomat-17-year-old Margaret Evans, who is "Miss Beverley" and queen of the Humber

## Boy With A Charmed Life

Newhaven, July 14. years-old Newhaven boy has had two remarkable escapes from death, after drinking poison and falling 20ft. from a bedroom window to a concrete

The boy, Joseph Wickenden, of Chapel-street, Newhaven, is in hospital with bruises and abrasions. A doctor has described his

escapes as "nothing less than a miracle." The boy's mother, Mrs. J. Wickenden, sald she was working) in her back garden when suddenly she heard a scream, followed by a thud. At her feet she saw her son lying unconscious.

## "DEADLY POISON"

"He may have been trying to drop the cat on to my back when he overbalanced and crashed to the ground." she added.

"One night he was taken ill. His delirious condition was thought to have been caused by the sun. "Later, however, it was discovered that he had drunk from a bottle of glycerine and beliadonna, a deadly

Nurse's £20,000

SECRET treatment for infantile paralysis is to be given a trial in a London hospi-

makes no difference to their lovely tal, by its discoverer, Sister. Elizabeth Kenny, an Australian I learn that hydro-therapy

(medical use of baths) to encourage the return of use to paralysed limbs plays an imwrites a reporter.

She has prevailed upon the London County Council to give her a chance, and she is to be allowed to work at Queen Mary's Hospital, Carshalton, Surrey, during her four-months stay in this country.

. Sister Kenny refused an offer of £20,000 from people anxious to commercialise her discovery. Instead, she gave the secret to the "Bacon?" said she, "I prefer fish to Commonwealth Government of Aus-

## FUEBIDENT LINER Z TRAVEL SERVICE

is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent salifugs and their unique atopover privileges allow you to travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Mail Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you asbore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way."

TO SAN FRANCISCO NEW YORK AND BOSTON

Via Shanghal, Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu, San Francisco, Panama Canal and Havana

4.00 p.m. Aug. 12 Pres. Jefferson Pres. Taft Noon Aug. 21 Pres. McKinley Midnight Sept. 7 Pres. Grant Pres. Hoover Pres. Lincoln . 18 Pres. Jackson Pres. Coolidge Sept. 8.00 a.m. Oct. Pres. Wilson 6 Pres. Jefferson Oct. 16 Pres. McKinley Pres. Hoover.

EUROPE, NEW YORK

AND BOSTON Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez Canal, Naples, Genoa and Marsellies. Pres. Polk 8.00 a.m. Aug. 15 Pres, Hoover Pres. Plerce

Pres. Garfield Pres. Monroe

8.00 a.m. Aug. 29 Pres Polk Pres. Van Buren 8.00 a.m. Sept. 12 Pres. McKinley 8.00 a.m. Sept. 20 Pres. Pierce 8.00 n.m. Oct. 10 Pres. Lincoln 8.00 n.m. Oct. 24 Pres. Grant

9.00 p.m. Aug. 13 8.00 a.m. Aug. 15 6.00 p.m. Aug. 21 8.00 a.m. Aug. 29 Midnight Aug. 31

MANILA

THE MOST FREQUENT

SERVICE .

Next Sailings.

TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA

"THE EXPRESS ROUTE"

Via Shanghal, Kobe and Yoko-

Midnight Aug. 1

Midnight Aug. 27 Midnight Sept. 10

Midnight Sept. 24

Midnight Oct. B

Midnight Oct. 22

0.00 p.m. Sept.

MOST FREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

#### DOLLAR STEAMSHIP AMERICAN LINE MAIL

PEDDER BUILDING-HONG KONG. CANTON BRANCH:-21, PRENCH CONCESSION.



CANADA. U.S.A. & EUROPE

EMPRESS OF ASIA .....at Noon Aug. 17th Air-conditioned equipment carried on Trans-Continental Trains.

down the smooth St. Lawrence Scaway, to Europe. Telephone 20752.

Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings from Montreal and Quebec



# 

San Francisco via Shanghai, Japan Ports & Honolulu. Asama Maru ..... Tues., 7th Sept.

Scattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobe). Heian Maru ...... Mon., 16th Aug. New York via Panama. †Noto Maru ......Sun., 15th Aug. †Nako Maru ......Sat., 11th Sept.

South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama. London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam. Kashima Maru ...... Sat, 14th Aug.

Yasukuni Maru ...... Fri., 27th Aug. Hakone Maru ........... Sat., 11th Sept. Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus, and Marseilles. 

\*M.V. "Neptuna" ..... Mon., 9th Aug. Kamo Maru ..... Sat., 25th Aug. Atsuta Maru ..... Sat., 25th Sept. Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo. Ginyo Maru ..... Wed., 11th Aug. Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon. †Lisbon Maru ...... Thurs., 12th Aug.

Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports.

†Töba Marii ...... Sat., 11th Sept. Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama. Absuta Maru (Direct to Nagasaki) Fri., 20th Aug.

Fushimi Maru ..... Sat., 28th Aug. Cargo Only. General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE. Tel. 30291. Joint Passenger Agents
GIBB LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Agents: BURNS PHILP LINE.

COUNT THE

"TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.00

for 3 days prepaid

POSITIONS VACANT.

WANTED .- Junior office assistant. Write Box No. '392, "Hongkong Telegraph."

#### TO LET.

OFFICE FLATS TO LET .-- Commodious office accommodation in P. & O. Building. Apply Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., P. & O. Building.

NEAR DEEP WATER BAY, No. 4 Shouson Hill. Small house, with sanitary convenience, tennis court, garden and garage. Reasonable rent. Apply Ip Tak Co., Ltd.

## CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

BURNS-PHILP LINE

From. MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, SALAMAUA, RABAUL, AND MANILA.

The Steamship, "NEPTUNA"

Consignees of Cargo are hereby informed that all Goods are being . landed at their risk into the hazardous and/or extra hazardous Godowns of The Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., whence and/or from the wharves

delivery may be obtained. No claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the Godowns, and all Goods remaining undelivered after the 14th August, 1937, will be subject to rent.

All claims against the steamer must be presented to the Undersigned on or before the 28th August, 1937, or they will not be recognized. . To comply with the General Bond-

ed Warehouse Regulations consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when damaged dutiable goods are examined. All broken, chafed, and damaged

Goods are to be left in the Godowns, where they will be examined on the 13th August, 1937, at 10 n.m., by Messrs. Goddard and Douglas. No Fire Insurance has been effect-

Bills of Lading will be countersigned by, GIBB. LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Agents.

Hongkong, 6th August, 1937, SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

The Steamship "ARAMIS"

No. 19 A/37 Bringing Cargo from Marseilles via ports etc., arrived Hongkong on

Saturday, 7th August, 1937. Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing. All claims must be sent in to me

on or before 18th August, 1937, or they will not be recognized. Damaged Packages will be examinby the Company's Surveyor Messrs:-Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Friday, 13th August,

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. · No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

JOBARD, Agent. Hongkong, 7th August, 1937.



### MAJOR HOSTILITIES IN NORTH CHINA EXPECTED IN WEEK, TOKYO STATES

(Continued from Page 1.)

car and tried to stop the rapid-fire startled senators. clicking of shutters, but failing, ran Senutors Warren R. Austin, Rethe wall.-United Press.

### ATTACK REPULSED

Hsuchow, Aug. 8. a detachment of Japanese troops clarifying and strengthening amend-moved into Chinghai, to the south of ments, which had hardly been ap-Japanese after an engagement lasting time, engrossed and passed." two hours.

No fresh developments on the Pingsul Railway front are evident, but the situation remains grave.--Hua Nan News.

#### TSINGTAO ALARM

Tsingtao, Aug. 0. A panic was created here by the the House of Representatives for landing of a number of Japanese concurrence.—United Press. marines, who marched through the streets and took up defence positions at various points. So far, no incident has occurred.

The full continues in the Tientsin and Peiping areas. The Japanese attack on Nankow Pass is expected to be delayed until the arrival of reinforcements from outside the Great Wall. It is reported that the next batch of Japanese reinforcements sent to North China will comprise 10,000 plan for the partition of Palestine. men for Tsingtao.—Hua Nan News.

### TIENTSIN OUTLOOK

Tsinan, Aug. 3. There is practically no change on of the majority of the Congress on the Tientsin-Pulcow Railway front the question of partition. Chinese troops who are advancing It is estimated at Zurich, according along this railway, have not yet made to a Jewish telegraphic agency, that any attempt to launch a counter- if a straw vote were to be taken attack on Tientsin, although their now among the delegates approxim-

far from the city. Early this morning a Japanese group yesterday. aeroplane was seen flying over Tsing-

hal. No bombs were dropped. ese armoured train suddenly arrived Dr. Weizmann's resolution.

## BUILDING DEFENCES

Tientsin, Aug. 8. · Many villagers at various points;

to help in building defences for the Japanese. Numerous motor lorries have been secured by the Japanese to proceed to south of Tientsin to move up further troops. It is generally believed that

Nanking, Aug. 8. · According to reports received by the local military authorities, large forces of Japanese reinforcements are

It is understood that the first demainder will proceed to Tsingtao. along the Pelping-Suiyuan Railway News. front.—Wah Kiu Yat Po.

## SMOOTH CHANGE

Hankow, Aug. 9. The administration of the Japanese Concession here has changed hands smoothly. The Japanese withdrew from the Concession before dawn yesterday, while the Chinese troops around the Concession withdrew later. Chinese policemen are assisting Japanese policemen in patrolling the streets.-Hua Nan News.

Nanking, August 8. Embassy has been instructed to either side. evacuate from the capital all Japan- He also expressed the opinion that

two Japanese officers will remain at still not too late to avert a crisis if the Japanese Embassy.-Wah Kiu Yat Japan is willing to make an effort in

## SENATE BATTLE AMERICAN FIGHT ON JUDICIARY BILL

Washington, Aug. 7.

An anti-climatic conclusion to the bitterest modern Congressional battle columns past the United States occurred when Mr. John Nanco Marines' compound here this after- Garner, Vice-President of the United noon. The marines, photographed States and President of the Senate, the Japanese troops over the wall.

A Japanese staff officer halted his Judiciary Bill under the noses of

to his own car and took out his own publican of Vermont, and J. Hamilton camera, and took pictures of the line Lewis, Democrat of Illinois, had just of marine photograph "snipers" on concluded a long discussion on the substitute bill. Senator Lewis charged that the Bill was an un-constitutional violation of individual

Senator Patrick A. McCarran, De-A Chinese military report states that moerat of Nevada, offered some Tientain, and launched an attack on proved, when Mr. Garner's voice the Chinese position yesterday. The broke into the confusion, "Without Chinese claim to have driven off the objection the Bill is read for a third After a few seconds silence Mr.

Garner's gavel smashed onto his Senator Joseph F. Guffey, Democrat

of Pennsylvania, demanded a vote but finally contented himself with the announcement that he would have voted against the Bill if he had had the chance. The Bill now goes to

## ZIONIST CONGRESS

MAJORITY FAVOUR PLAN FOR PARTITION

Zurich, Aug. 7. The Zionist Congress adjourned for the Jewish Sabbath this evening without reaching any decision on the Dr. Weizmann, Zionist leader, is going to Geneva for the week-end. It is understood that he will convey to members of the League of Nations Mandates Commission the sentiments

vanguards are understood to be not ately 75 per cent, would vote for the resolution adopted by the labour

Mr. Lipsky, American Zionist leader, said he believed that the Another report states that a Japan- American delegation would vote for at Llangwangchwang to-day but no thought that only 10 per cent. of clash with the Chinese troops there all delegates would support the ex-

kind of partition. Mr. Rubashov, Palestine labour leader, declared that the partition proposal contained the nucleus of a The building of defence works in solution of the Arab-Jewish problem.

## · TSINGTAO ANXIETY

Tsingtao, August 8. Over ten Japanese steamers have arrived in the harbour within the past two days. It is believed that these vessels will be employed in evacuatnig Japanese nationals. Anxiety was again felt by the

this is a preliminary measure to a public owing to the fact that Japanese police and volunteers have been patrolling the streets since last night. All firms in the city close their doors shortly after dark every evening, while the streets in the business centre of the city are almost descried. -Wah Kiu Yai Po.

## STUDENTS RETURN

Shanghai, Aug. 8. Evacuation of Chinese residents and students from Japan is proceeding. One of the batches on their way home arrived here to-day. It consisted of 283 students .-- Hua Nan

## PEACE POSSIBLE

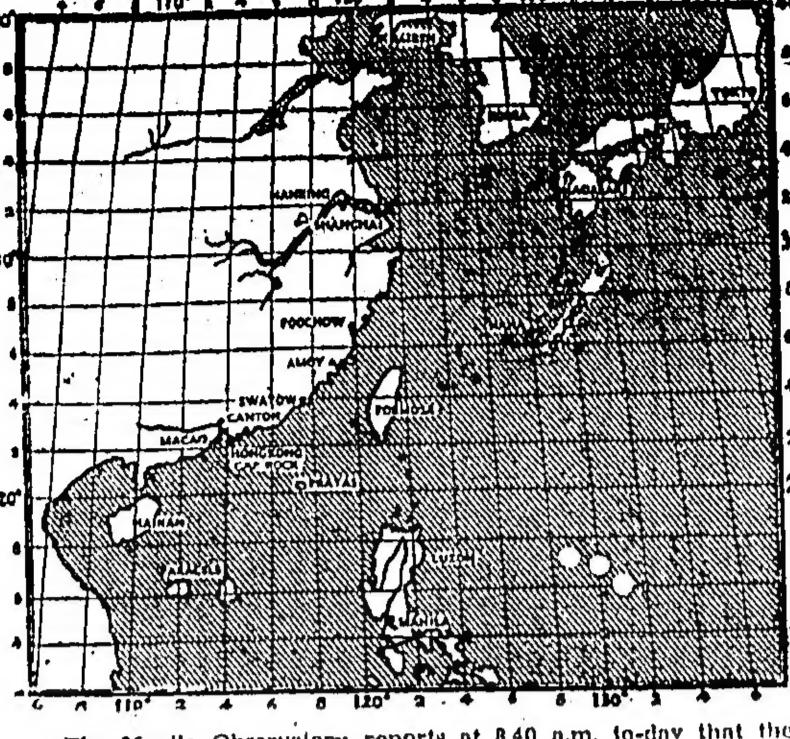
Nanking, Aug. 8. In view of Mr. Kawagoe's coming visit to Nanking, with the reported intention of renewing efforts for a Thither (From. Iolanthe) . . . . Chorus satisfactory solution of the Sino- of Girls. (a) Iolanthe. From Thy to pressmen's enquiries.

spokesman said that as long as quite possible for the two Govern-

have been extremely strained and this direction.—Hua Nan News.

## TYPHOON OFF LUZON

TELEGRAPH.



The Manila Observatory reports at 8.40 a.m. to-day that the typhoon is situate in about Long. 129, Lut. 17, moving W.N.W. White dots show its track.

## Shipping Intelligence

Shipping Companies are requested to forward, as early as possible information regarding arrivals, departures, time and mooring place and other movements. Urgent information should be telephoned to the shipping Editor, Phone 26615.

## PORT DIRECTORY

HINGSANG (J.M.), B.22. PAUL DOUMER (J.M.), C.1.

#### MUINAM (B. & S.), A.11. ARRIVED YESTERDAY

(Agents Phone Numbers Given.) KWANGTUNG (B. & S.) from Shang-

#### hai, a.m. West Point. 30331. SAILED YESTERDAY

(Agents Phone Numbers Given) CANTON MARU (O.S.K.) for Amoy, p.m. Co's Wharf. 28061. KINGYUAN (B. & S.) for Shanghal,

#### 2 p.m., West Point, 3 p.m. 30331. ARRIVING TO-DAY

(Agents Phone Numbers Given) CITY OF EVANSVILLE (Bank) from Europe, 3 p.m., A.3. 27791. JEAN LABORDE (M.M.) from Shanghal, 5 p.m. Kowloon Wharf. KUMSANG (J.M.) from Calcutta, 4.30 p.m., Kowloon Wharf, 30311. MEERKERK (J.C.J.L.) from Manila, daylight, Kowloon Bay. 28015. PROMINENT (J.M.) from Tientsin, p.m., B.8. 30311.

## (Agents Phone Numbers Given.) KWANGTUNG (B. & S.) for Hal-phong, 6 pan., West Point, 30331.

(Continued from Page 7.)

SAILING TO-DAY

RADIO BROADCAST

8.00 Relay from London. Elspeth Douglas Reld, in her own Character Sketches; Ronald Gourley (Entertainer). 'My Smoking-jacket and Button-boots' An anthology of period verse, made by Desmond

Hawkins. 0.00 Gilbert & Sullivan Excerpis. (Iolanthe). Overture; Tripping Hither, Tripping

Thee Well, Attractive Stranger..... While denying knowledge of Mr. Bertha Lewis & Chorus Girls; (b) Kawagoe's visit to Nanking, the Good Morrow, Good Lover; (c) None to go to hospital. Shall Part Us....Winifred Lawson & diplomatic relations between the two Leslie Rands. Loudly Let The travelled 515 miles. Five cases of nations remained unbroken it was Trumpet Bray..... Chorus of Men. cholera were taken to the Tung Wah (a) Bow, Bow, Ye Lower Middle Hospital from the western district, ments to resume diplomatic negotia- Classes.... Chorus of Men; (b) The and one person suffering from opium It is learned here that the Japanese tions at any time, if suggested by Law Is The True Embodiment..... George Baker & Chorus of Men.

9.55 Light Orchestral Music. Sandler & His Orchestra; The Fairies were new cases. Gavotte (Kohn); Rosa Mia (Guizar, Fisher & Potter); Cuban Serenade (Midgley); Maruschka (De Leur)... .... Albert Sandler & His Orchestra. 10.20 Dance Music.

Slow Fox Trot-What Will I Tell My Heart; Fox Trot-On The Trail Where The Sun Hangs Low....Roy Fox & His Orchestra; Blues-Bye-Bye 1 Fox & His Orchestra; Blues—Byc-Byc i p.m. Big Ben. Elspeth Douglas Reld. In her own Character Sketches; Ronald Gourley (Entertainer).

Green & His Orchestra; Fox Trot—
1.25 p.m. Talk: 'The England I Find'—2. Until To-morrow. Quick-Step- 1.40 p.m. The BBC Empire Orchestra,
Around and Round The Old Band- 2.23 p.m. The News and Announcements.

Greenwich Time Signal at 2.30 p.m. stand.....Sydney Lipton & His 2.45 p.m. 'The BBC Presents the A.B.C.'

Orchasten' Fox Trot—Scat Singing —Letter 'Q.' Orchestra; Fox Trot-Scat Singing Suc; Fox Trot-Oh By Jingo....The Krakajax; Fox Trot-There is No Greater Love; Fox Trot-Lost...Guy 7 p.m. The Band of His Majesty's Irish Lombardo & his Royal Canadians; Wallz-Beautiful Love ..... Victor 5 p.m. Elspein Douglas Reid, in her own Young & His Orchestra.

11.00 Close down. 'Iolanthe'-Overture .... Symphony

DAVENTRY PROGRAMMES The following wave-lengths and frequencles are used by Daventry:

Frequency Wavelength 49.59 metres 31.55 metres 31.30 metres

## ARRIVING TO-MORROW

(Agents Phone Numbers Given)

CREMER (J.C.J.L.) from Straits, n.m., midstream. 28015. EMPRESS OF ASIA (C.P.S.) from Shanghai, 8 a.m., Kowloon Wharf, 24049, NORVIKEN (J.M.) from Shanghai, n.m., West Point Wharf, 30311. TINGSANG (J.M.) from Shanghai,

#### n.m., B.2. 30311. SAILING TO-MORROW

(Agents Phone Numbers Given) CREMER' (J.C.J.L.) for Swatow, p.m. midstrenm. HAIYANG (Douglas) for Foochow, B p.m., Co's Wharf. 28037. HUNAN (B. & S.) for Shanghai, 3 p.m., West Point. 30381. MUINAM (B. & S.) for Singapore, 2 p.m., A.11, 30331. NORVIKEN (J.M.) for Canton, pana West Point. Wharf, 30311.

#### VESSELS DUE

14 n.m., A.7, 28015,

TJIKARANG (J.C.J.L.) for Batavia,

AFRIKA (E. A. C.), Aug. 22. ANTENOR (B. & S.), Aug. 13. BADEN (Jebsen), Aug. 27. BINTANG (E. A. C.), Aug. 28. CREMER (J.C.J.L.), Aug. 10. CORTELLAZZO (Li., T.), Aug. 10. DIEKE RICKMERS (Jebsen), Aug. 28. EMPRESS OF ASIA (C.P.S.), Aug. 10. EMPRESS OF CANADA (C.P.S.), Aug.

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA (C.P.S.), Sept. FOYLEBANK (Bank), Aug. 22. GAASTERKERK (Jebsen), Aug. 11. GNEISENAU (Melchers), Aug. 12. KULMERLAND (Jebsen), Aug. 16,

Shanghal)

Septembera

Amsterdam 23rd August

-due San Francisco, August 17.

MARON (B. & S.), Aug. 13. MENELAUS (B. & S.), Aug. 23. PRESIDENT TAFT (Dollar), Aug. 10. PRESIDENT HOOVER (Dollar), Aug.

MARCHEN MAERSK (Jebsen), Aug.

PRESIDENT POLK (Dollar), Aug. 14. RIV (LL, T.), Aug. 12. ROSEVILLE (Bank), Aug. 17. SAUERLAND (Jebsen), Aug. 16. SCHEER (Jebsen), Aug. 12. TAI SHAN (Thoresen), Aug. 18. TEUCER (B. & S.), Aug. 12. TARONGA (Dodwells), Aug. 17.
TASMANIA (Jebsen), Aug. 17.
TJIBADAK (J.C.J.L.), Aug. 15.
TJIKEMBANG (J.C.J.L.), Aug. 22. TJISADANE (J.C.J.L.), Aug. 17. TJISAROEA (J.C.J.L.), Aug. 14. VICTORIA (Ll., T.), Aug. 13.

## HAW PAR AMBULANCE

SIXTY-FIVE CALLS ANSWERED DURING LAST MONTH

Included in the 05 calls received tic channels, significance is attached Briercliffe & Chorus of Girls; (b) by the Haw Par Ambulance during to a statement made by a spokesman Good Morrow, Good Mother....Leslie last month was one to Leighton Hill of the Chinese Foreign Office in reply Rands & Chorus of Girls. (a) Fare Road, where, according to the station by an Indian policeman. He refused During the month the ambulance

A Chinese swimming at the Chung

Shing Aquatic Sports Club on July 9.30 London: News and Announce- 28 was bitten by a sea snake and was taken to Queen Mary Hospital. In addition to answering 65 calls Prelude (Haydn Wood); For Love a total of 663 cases were dressed at Of You (Franz Vienna) .... Albert the station. Of this number 271

				1.	
CSH	21,470	k.c.	13.07	metr	21
GSI	15,260	k.c.	19.60	metr	CB
GSJ	21,540	k.c.	19.66	metr	CH
GSL	0.110	k.c.	49.10	metr	CS
GSO	15,180	k.c.	17.75	metr	es.
CSP	15.310	k.c.	10.60	metr	C#
		smiss	ion 1		7
(G.S.B.,	G.B.O.,				
	te Ben.			ustlas	Re

Transmission 2

(C.B.O., C.B.O., G.B.H., G.B.J.)

Guarda. Character Sketches: Ronald Courley (Entertainer). 8.25 p.m. 'My Smoking-Jacket and Button boots. Programme of Gramophone p.m. Records. Greenwich Time Signal at 9.45 p.m.

Transmission 3

(C.S.O., C.S.C., C.S.H., C.S.J.) 10.15 p.m. Hig Ben. The Harrogate Municipal Orchestra. 11 p.m. 'Late Night Special.' 11.30 p.m. Sonata Recital by Cyril Perfect (Violin) and Elsa Jordan (Planoforte). 12 a.m. Round and About. Greenwich Time Signal at 12.30 a.m.

## POST OFFICE.

POSTAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The Public are reminded that the postage on Printed Papers, Commercial Papers, Samples and Small Packets must be fully prepaid. Insufficiently prepaid Printed Papers etc. are not forwarded.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters, Postcards and Samples for Europe and South America are forwarded "via Siberla" if so superscribed.

INWARD	MAILS		
iralts I	Burdwan		August 9.
hanghal	ean Laborde .		August 9.
alcutta and Straits I	Cumsang		. August 9.
hanghal and Swatow I	Cwangtung		August 9.
lanila	leerkerk		August 9.
nnnn	lakuyo Maru .		., August v.
tralle	stentor		August v.
honghal and Amov	aman		Muliust D.
Iralta	cremer		. Muliust vo.
handhal	Jelogoa Maru		. Mugust 10.
hanghal	Deucalion		August 10.
annale II S A Johan and Shang-			
hal (Vancouver B.C. 23rd July) I	Emp. of Asia		August 10.
handlal	Ginvo Maru		'Arngast vo.
hanghal and Swatow	Rupeh	• • • • • • • • •	August 10.
ir Mail by "Imperial Airways			,
Direct Service"-London date,	Imperial Airwa	w Diana	August 10.
ASULT MAT	imperial Airwa	y Plane	August 10.
	Kngu Maru Klungchow		August 10.
	Pres. Taft		August 10.
Ianila	Taeman	• • • • • • • •	. August 10.
Straits	Kasing		August 11.
Shanghai and Swatow	Lishon Maru		August 11.
Air Mail by "Pan American Air-	Pan American	Airways	Plane
Vir Mail by "Pan Minerican Mine	A MIL THIRTY OF THE		August.11_
ways Direct Service"-San Fran-	V		-
cisco date, August 4. Straits and Europe via Negapatam		-	
(Letters only) London date, 15th			*
	Teucer		August 11.
(Letters only) London date, 15th July	Tyndarcus		August 11.
OUTWAR	D MAILS		
Registered and Parcel Mails	are closed 15	minutes e	arlier than
All Alma when bolons uploss other	wige ginted. A	nu wnere	IIIIIIII WAY
actions to close at or beiord t	, u'm" tesisier	ed and p	arcel mails
are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous	ous day.		

Date and Time.

Monday. Straits ..... Gustav Diederichsen Mon., Aug. 9, 11.30 a.mr. Foochow ..... Hunan ..... Mon., Aug. 9, 1.30 p.m. Pakhol and "Halphong ..... Kwangtung .... Mon., Aug. 9, 4 p.m. Air Mail for 'France Orient Jean Laborde ...... Mon., Aug. 9. G. P. O. & K. P. O. Service" Reg., .....Aug. 9, 4.30 p.m. -Due Marseilles, 22nd August. . Jrd., ..... Aug. 9, 5.00 p.m. Saigon, Ceylon, India, East and Jean Laborde ....... Mon., Aug. 9. G. P. O. and K. P. O. South Africa, Egypt and Europe Reg., ........Aug. 9, 5.00 p.m. via Marsellies Ord., .....Aug. 9, 5.30 p.m. -Due Marseilles, 7th September \*Straits and parcels only for Ger- Isar ..... Tues., Aug. 10, 10.30 a.m. many via Hamburg .....

Air Mail for Canton and Districts. C. N. A. C., Plane Tues., August 10. G. P. O. & K. P. O. Reg., '....Aug. 10, Noon Ord., ....Aug. 10, 12.30 p.m. Holhow ..... Mulnam .. Tues., Aug. 10, 12.30 p.m. Shanghai ..... Meerkerk .. Tues., Aug. 10, 3.00 p.m. Manila ..... Emp. of Asia Tues., Aug. 10, 3.30 p.m. Air Mail for "Eurasia Airways Eurasia Plane ......Tues., Aug. 10. G. P. O. and E. P. O. Direct Service."

Red., .......Aug. 10, 4 p.m. Ord., ......Aug. 10, 5 p.m. Air Mail for Swatow, Amoy, Foo- C. N. A. C., Plane Tues., August 10. Sheungwan P. O. chow and North China (via Reg., .... Aug. 10, 5.00 p.m. Ord., ..... Aug. 10, 7.00 p.m. G. P. O. Kowloon P. O.

Reg., ..... Aug. 10, 5.00 p.m. Reg., ... Aug. 10, 5.00 p.m. Ord., ..... Aug. 11, 5.00 a.m. Ord, ..... Aug. 10, 5.30 p.m. G. P. O. & K. P. O. Reg. ..... Aug. 11, 9.30 a.m. Ord., ...... Aug. 11, 10 a.m.

Swatow, Amoy and Formosa ..... Fukuken Maru Wed., Aug. 11, 10.30 a.m. Straits, Ceylon, India, Aden, Egypt Deucalion ...... Wed., Aug. 11. and \*Europe via Marseilles-due · Parcels ..... Aug. 11, 9 a.m. Marseilles 9th September and Reg., ..... Aug. 11, 9.45 a.m. London parcels-due London 16th Ord., ..... Aug. 11, 10.30 a.m. Japan ..... Rakuyo Maru Wed., Aug. 11, 10,30 a.m. Batavia and Sourabaya ...... Tjikarang ... Wed., Aug. 11, 4.30 p.m. Fort Bayard and Haiphong ...... G. G. Paul Doumer Wed., Aug. 11, 2 p.m. 

Parcels, .....Aug. 11; 3 p.m. \*Canada, and \*Europe via San Reg., ..... Aug. 11, 4.15 p.m. Francisco, due San Francisco, 1st Ord., .....Aug. 11, 5 p.m. September. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono-Pan American Airways Plane Wed, Aug. 11. lulu and U.S.A., by the "Pan American Airways Direct Service"

G. P. O. Kowloon P. O. Reg., ...... Aug. 11, 5 p.m. Reg., ..... Aug. 11, 5 p.m. Ord., ......Aug. 12, 6 a.m. Ord., ......Aug. 11, 5 p.m. Straits and London Parcels-London Antenor ......August 13. date, 8th July. Japan and Shanghai ............ Kashima Maru .........August 13. U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghoi (San Francisco, 24th July) .. Pres. Hoover ...........August 13. U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (San Francisco, 17th July) .. Pres. Polk ................ August 14. 

Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Tatsuta Maru ..... Thurs., Aug. 12, C. and S. America, \*Canada and Europe via San Francisco- due Reg., ..... Aug. 11, 5 p.m. San Francisco 2nd Sept. and Ord., ..... Aug. 12, 8.30 n.m. \*Europe via Siberia Swatow ...... Tingsang .. Thurs., Aug. 12, 2,30 p m. Japan ..... Kumsang ... Thurs., Aug. 12, 3.30.p.m. Shanghai ...... Gnelsenau Thurs., Aug. 12, 4.30 p.m. Friday. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Fri., Aug. 13, G.P.O. and K.P.O.

Thursday.

Direct Service"-due London, 22nd Reg., ...... Aug. 13, 8.30 a.m. August. Ord., ..... Aug. 13, 9.30 a.m. Air Mail for Australia by "Imperial Imperial Airways Plane Fri., Aug. 13, G.P.O. and K.P.O. Alrways Service"-due 'Darwin Reg., ..... Aug. 13, 8.30 g.m. 17th August. Ord., ..... Aug. 13, 9.30 a.m. Victoria .... Fri., Aug. 13, 9.30 n.m. Manila, Australia and New Zealand Changle ...................Fri., Aug. 13.

vin Thursday Island-due Thurs-Parcels, Thurs., Aug. 12, 5 p.m. Reg., . . Fri., Aug. 13, 9.45 n.m. day Island, 24th August. Ord., . . Fri., Aug. 13, 10.30 a.m. Foochow via Swatow ...... Prominent .. Fri., Aug. 13, 10.30 a.m. Foochow via Swatow ...... Yunnan .....Fri., Aug. 13, 1.30 p.m. Manila ..... Aug. 13, 5 p.m.

Straits, Ceylon, India, E. and S. Kashima Maru ......Frl., Aug. 13. · Superscribed correspondence only.

12.10 a.m. The News and Announcements. 25.52 metres 25,28 metres 19,82 metres 12.30 a.m. "The BBC Presents the A.B.C." G. E. HUYGEN. 18.86 motres

## has been reported.-Wah Kiu Ya: Po. treme demand for rejection of any

the suburbs here is being continued He urged careful examination of by the Japanese troops. They were the Commission's recommendations.seen busily engaged to-day in digging Reuter. trenches, erecting barbed wire defences and repairing roads. around Tientsin have commandeered

#### major conflict.-Wah Kiu Yat Po. MORE COMING

expected to arrive very soon.

tachment will be about 60,000 strong. About 40,000 men will reinforce Peiping and Tientsin while the re-Tension is gradually increasing

## NANKING

ese nationals, who are to concentrate although Sino-Japanese relations It is understood that only one or are reaching a dangerous stage, it is

## WITHDRAWAL

SWEDISH EAST ASIATIG

M.S. "SHANTUNG" HONGKONG to ANTWERP or LONDON

(Excellent accommodation still offering for a limited number of passengers.

GILMAN & CO., LTD.

Hongkong.

"NAGARA"

## Hongkong Telegraph

SEVENTH ANNUAL

## AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPETITION

Closing Date:-31st August, 5 p.m.

(Donated by "Hongkong Telegraph")

TWO SILVER TROPHIES, VALUED \$250 (Donated by Ilford, Ltd., London)

BELL & HOWELL FILMO STRAIGHT EIGHT MOVIE CAMERA AND CASE, VALUED \$250

(Donated by Filmo Depot, Hongkong)

## TWO SILVER CUPS FOR SPECIAL CORONATION CELEBRATION SECTION

(Donated by Dr. F. Bunje and Mr. J. C. M. Grenham)

## COUPONS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS

(Donated to the value of \$125 by Helmut Nocht. and to the value of \$50 by Agfa China Company).

THE ILFORD TROPHIES WILL BE AWARDED TO THE BEST AND SECOND BEST ENTRIES IN THE COMPETITION. IRRESPECTIVE OF CLASS.

OTHER PRIZES WILL BE AWARDED AS FOLLOWS:-

SECTION THREE:

STUDIES IN STILL LIFE

First Prize: \$45 Cash, donated by

Second Prize: \$25 Cash, donated by

Third Prize: \$15 Cash, donated by

SECTION FOUR:

SNAPSHOTS TAKEN BY

CHILDREN UNDER 14 YEARS

First Prize: \$25 Cash, donated by

Second Prize: \$15 Cash, donated by

Third Prize: Coupon for Photo-

graphic Goods, valued \$10, donated

SECTION FIVE:

FOR PICTURES OF HONGKONG

CORONATION CELEBRATIONS

donated by Dr. F. Bunje and Mr.

J. C. M. Grenham; Coupon for Photographic Goods, valued \$50, donated

Prizes will comprise silver trophies

"Hongkong Telegraph."

"Hongkong Telegraph."

'Hongkong Telegraph."

"Hongkong Telegraph."

by Agfa China Company.

### SECTION ONE:

## FOR STORY-TELLING PICTURES

Straight Eight Movie Camera, with "Hongkong Telegraph." case, valued \$250, donated by Filmo Depot, Hongkong.

Becond Prize: Coupon for Photo-graphic Goods, valued \$25, donated by Helmut Nocht.

Third Prize: Coupon for Photoby Agfa China Company. by Helmut Nocht.

graphic Goods, valued \$10, donated by Agfa China Company.

## SECTION TWO:

GENERAL PICTORIAL SECTION (VIEWS, ARCHITECTURE, LANDS-CAPES, SEASCAPES, HUMAN AND ANIMAL STUDIES).

First Prize: \$75 Cash, donated by "Hongkong Telegraph."

Second Prize: Coupon for Photographic Goods, valued \$50, donated by Helmut Nocht.

Third Prize: \$30 Cash, donated by "Hongkong Telegraph."

Fourth Prize: \$20 Cash, donated by "Hongkong Telegraph."

Consolation Prize: Coupon for by Helmut Nocht; Coupon for Photo-Photographic Goods, valued \$10, graphic Goods, valued \$10, donated donated by Agfa China Company. by Agfa China Company.

READ THE RULES CAREFULLY.

## RULES

Competition:

1.-The Competition is confined ex-clusively to amateur photographers. 2.-No employee or member of any firm in the photographic trade is permitted to compete.

2.—The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and which must be lightly pasted on back of entry. The right to publish any or all of the entries in the Telegraph is

been taken in the Colony of Hongkong. Photographs which have been already entered in other Competitions

are incligible. W.-No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss of, or damage to entries.

The following Rules will govern the 7 .- All entries to be either black, sepia, or toned pictures, and must be mounted, Hand-coloured photographs

> 5.—Pictures submitted in sepin tones should be accompanied by a smaller print in black and white. 9.-No picture to be entered in more than one Section.

10.-Mounts to be only white or cream, and, except in the Children's Section. must be of one of the following sizes:-16" by 14", 10" by 12", 10"

into in connection with the Competi-13.-Members of the Staffs of Hongkong Telegraph and the South China Morning Post are not permitted to

14,-The decisions of the Judges shall be 15 .- At, the conclusion of the Competition, entries will be returned to competitors on application at the Telegraph offices within seven days.

DON'T DELAY. SEND IN YOUR ENTRIES NOW.

**USE THIS FORM** AND

LIGHTLY PASTE IT ON THE BACK OF EACH ENTRY.

Collect these Forms which will be printed daily.

ENTRY FORM

SECTION ..... NAME .....

DATE ..... Please use block letters and paste this on back of each Entry. If entered in Children's Section, parent please countersign here.

ADDRESS .....

## VACCINE FROM SHANGHAI

#### CHOLERA OUTBREAK UNDER CONTROL

Despite the fact that cholera appears to be on the wane in Hongkong, strict precautions are still being taken by the authorities. On Saturday there arrived from Shang-hal by the C.N.A.C. plane 600 lbs. of anti-cholera vaccine, or sufficient to make over 100,000 persons immune. The public have been advised to continue precautionary measures, and among these is the opportunity for free vaccination by the Government Road. at any one of a large number of centres.

Meanwhile, quarantine restrictions have been imposed by the Government of the Netherlands Indies against arrivals from Hongkong. This action follows the discovery of 37 cases in the Colony during the 17 days previous to Saturday. The greatest number notified on any one day occurred on Wednesday when 11 cases were reported, but during the following three days only eight cases

According to the Government health authorities the situation is well under control, and though Can- pect. ton has not been declared an infected Up to noon on Saturday, four de- Hospital. port. All passengers either by train, being imported,

Queen Mary Hospital.

(old Govt. Civil Hospital). Tung Wah Hospital.

Tung Wah Eastern Hospital. Western Chinese Public Dispensary 105, Third Street, Central Chinese Public Dispen-

sary, 3 Aberdeen Street, Eastern Chinese Public Dispensary, Stone Nullah Lane. Shaukiwan Chinese Public Dispensary, Shaukiwan. Kowloon Hospital.

Kwong Wah Hospital. Yaumall Chinese Public Dispensary, Kansu Street. Hunghom Chinese Public Dispen-

Fory, Kun Yam Street. Shamshulpo Chinese Public Dis-pensary, 135, Yee Kuk Street. Kowloon City Chinese Public Dispensary, Kowloon City, Takuling

Un Long Dispensory. Tal Po Dispensary.

CASES REPORTED Disease Hospital on Saturday, suffering from cholera.

Landale Street, an unknown man of about 53 years of age was removed to the Tung Wah Hospital on Saturday. He was later transferred to the Kennedy Town Infectious Disease Hospital as a cholera sus-

precautions are being taken mile cases had been reported for with regard to arrivals from that the previous 24 hours, one of these

Outpatients Dept., Queen's Road, All were taken to the Tung Wah Tsang Foo, aged 76.

## OBITUARY DEATH OF FAMOUS ACTRESS

London, Aug. 8. The death is announced here of Lady Tree .- Reuter.

Helen Maud Tree, actress and widow of Sir H. Beerbohm Tree, the famous actor and manager, was born in October 1864 as the daughter of W. Holt, and elucated at Queen's College, London, where she took high honours in classics and acted in a Greek play.

Marrying Tree in 1883, she re-ceived her first professional engagement in the same year, appearing as her three daughters.

Jenny Northcott in "Sweethearts" at St. Edward the Galety Theatre, London, She afterwards won successes in a great variety of parts in plays produced The death is announced, of Sir A street coolie named Kwok Chik- in London. Those which she took Edward Dayson,-Reuter. A street coolie named a work Chiksang, of no fixed abode, was taken with the greatest pleasure were Sir Edward Davson was Chairman introducing 1935 Olympic Games to the Kennedy Town Infectious Ophelia in "Hamlet" and Lady of the British Empire Producers' scenes for the background of a first-Teazle in "The School for Scandal". Organisation and representative of rate mystery. A splendid supporting on two occasions she appeared at the Colonies and Protectorates on the cast helps the picture along to a satis-Royal gatherings by command—at the Imperial Economic Committee. Inches the Balmoral in "The Red Lamp" in Amongst some of the important 1894 and at Windsor Castle in "A positions he held was the Vice-Man's Shadow" in 1909.

During the South African war she raised £1.700 for the War Fund in

Another Suspect

picked up in Shaukiwan, near Kum of the Empire Marketing Board. port. All passengers either by train or ship are inspected, and river boats are now obliged to arrive in daylight and are not allowed to discharge passengers until a health officer has been aboard. Quarantine restrictions are still in force against arrivals from Holhow.

The centres at which free vaccination against choicra may be obtained in against choicra may be obtained are:

Queen Mary Hospital.

All passengers either by train being imported.

Haw Par Ambulance

Three cases of choicra were taken to hospital by the Haw Par Ambulance during last month. On bulance during last month. On July 10, a Chinese was transported from 359, Queen's Road West (third floor); and on July 26 one case was taken tion against choicra may be obtained are:

Queen Mary Hospital.

All passengers either by train or ship are inspected, and river boats are inspected, and river boats was lengthted bulance Station. The ambulance station. The ambulance was dispatched to the scene, but on arrival the attendants found that the patient had already died. Their inspected that Cardinal floor); and on July 26 one case was taken tion against choicra may be obtained are:

Queen Mary Hospital.

All were taken to daylight to the Haw Par Ambulance during last month. On bulance Station. The ambulance station. The ambulance was dispatched to the scene, but on arrival the attendants found that the patient had already died. Their inspected that Cardinal floor); and on July 26 one case was taken from 476, Queen's Road West (third floor); and on July 31 a third patient was transported from 26, Hing Lung Street (ground floor).

All were taken lowing a call to the Haw Par Ambulance station. The ambulance station. The ambulance station. The ambulance of the Empire Marketing Board.

Sir Edward Davson was lengthted in 1019, and he became a Baronet in 1019, and he b

three weeks, earning the money by reciting Kipling's "Absent-Minded Beggar". Among her later successes on the stage were the parts of Lady Tonbridge in 'The Young Person in Pink", Mrs. Preen in "Shall We Join the Ladies?", the Comtesse de la Briero in "What Every Woman Knows", the Grand Duchess Emilie in "The Queen was in the Parlour" and Mrs. Ackroyd in "Allbl". She

also played in Cochran's revue "Mayfair and Montmartre". Viola Tree, the actress, is one of which lends itself to mimicry.

Sir Edward Dayson London, Aug. 7.

Chairmanship of Barelay's Bank. Cape Town Congress as Chairman of ers, director and camera. the Federation of Chambers of

United Press.

K PLUS FITTING SHOES

GIVE YOU EXTRA VALUE

would expect a pair of shoes to last, unless you are already a

K Shoe Wearer. Some shoes look cheap when you see the

price ticket, the trouble is, they look cheaper still on your

feet. But the quality of K Shoes is unmistakable. It's the

extra built into them that makes them the best bargain in

with the heelparts one fitting narrower than the foreparts

(see diagram). This principle coupled with our own expert

fitting methods ensures a perfect fit-close at the ankle, easy

YOU CAN GET CHEAPER SHOES, BUT YOU CAN'T GET

BETTER VALUE

shape. That is why we recommend them so strongly.

K Shoes are made on the famous Plus Fitting principle,

Fitting so well, K Shoes wear all the longer and keep their

K Plus Fitting Shoes last just about twice as long as you

## OUR GUIDE CINEMAS

"Polo Joe" (King's Theatre, today) .- Mr. Brown's huge mouth, his Lady Tree broadcast frequently pseudo-Tarzan call-sign, and his unfrom London, her first appearance limited ability to play the fool are all before the microphone being in 1925 given full rein in this, his intest con-with an appeal on behalf of the tribution to the cinematic world. The League of Mercy. Later she made picture does not lack entertainment many similar appeals and also took value and is wholly amusing. He part in radio vaudeville and plays, makes the greatest drollery of a game

"Charlie Chan At The Olympics" (Queen's Theatre, to-day) .- Suave, soft-speaking Warner Oland in another characteristic role. The film is given added values as a result of

"Taras Bulba" (Alhambra Theatre. to-day) .- The masterful Harry From 1916 to .1936 Sir Edward Baur in a particularly impressive was President of the dramatisation of an absorbing story. Associated West Indian Chambers of The picture is a fine, sweeping state-Commerce. In 1928 he attended the ment, brilliantly emphasised by play-

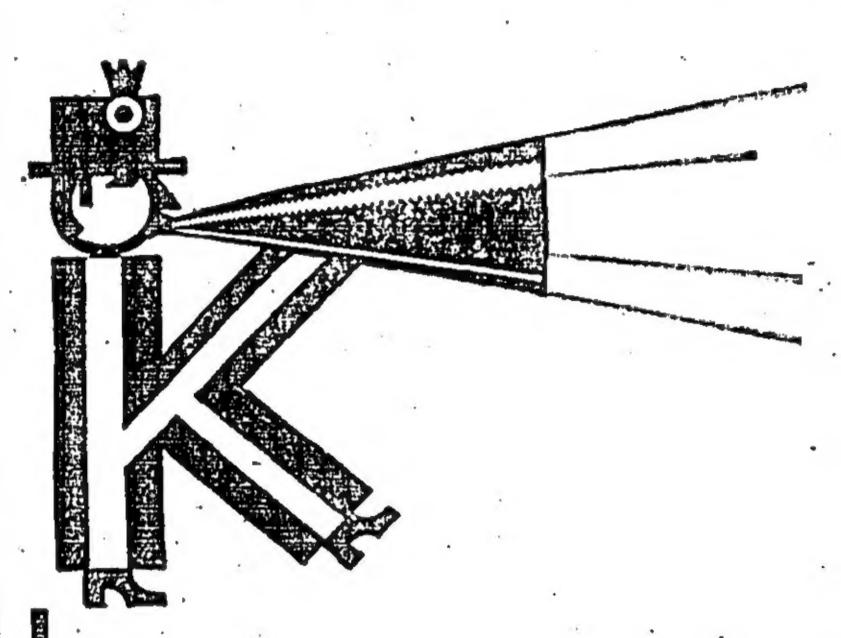
Another Suspect

A suspected case of cholera was From 1926 to 1933 he was a member tre, to-day).—Bing Crosby crooning "Walkiki Wedding" (Oriental Theahis way through a neat little film

## SPECIAL DISPLAY THIS WEEK

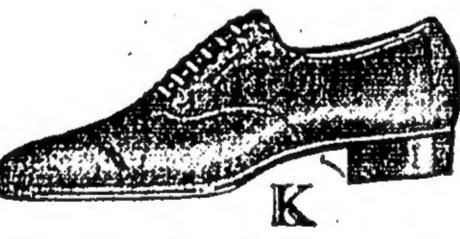
the long run.

across the toes.



few pairs of K Shoes discontinued numbers at a Special Price to clear

# odd sizes and \$19.50 net



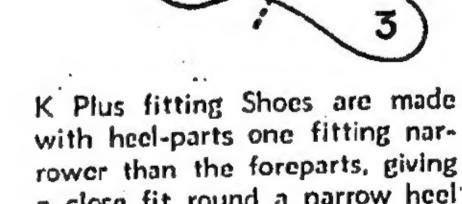
Special quality K Shoes, soft uppers with light bevelled soles. Made on three different lasts to suit varying types of feet. Black. tan and Patent leather.

\$34.50



Dark brown or black calf K Shoes. Made on two lasts in various fittings. A sturdy shoe of outstanding value. \$29.50

Building



Medium weight K Shoes on a

smart last with punched toe cap.

A fitting for every foot in black

\$25.50

and tan calf.

with heel-parts one fitting narrower than the foreparts, giving a close fit round a narrow heel and perfect comfort across the tread of the foot.



A rich brown willow calf K Shoes in extra wide fittings for stubby feet, stout soles. . \$34.50

Similar style in tan or black grain hide, very strong.

\$29.50



Smart Semi-brogue K Shoes. Medium weight, neatly punched toe cap and edges. Black and tan in two qualities.

\$42.50 and \$35.00

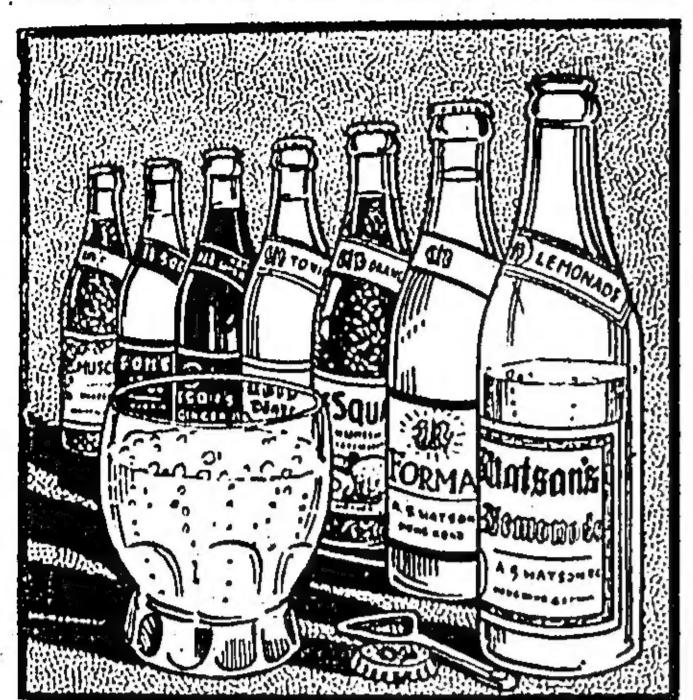
-ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO 10% CASH DISCOUN

# MACKINTOSH'S

K SHOE AGENTS

AND ASSESSED BY ASSESS

### REFRESHING AS OCEAN BREEZES



Watson's Sparkling Mineral Waters Supreme in the East since 1850

S. Watson & Co., Limited.

## VICTOR RECORDS

25323—Speedboat Bill. F.T	Orchestra.
Trees. F.T.  25374—I'm Crazy 'bout My Baby. F.T "Fats" Waller's Until The Real Thing Comes Along. F.T.	Orchestra.
25405—Now Or Never. F.T	Orchestra.
25448—Little Old Lady. F.T	Orchestra.
25481-Whispering. F.TBenny Goodman's Tiger Rag. F.T.	's Quartet.
25503—Las Palmeras. Rumba	
25514—Moonlight And Shadows. F.T Eddy Duchin's Love Is Good For Anything That Alls You. F.T.	Orchestra.
25530-I Can't Break The Habit Of You. F.T "Fats" Waller's You're Laughing At Mc. F.T.	
25552—Shall We Dance. F.T	
25553—Turn Off The Moon. F.T	*
25561—A Love Song Of Long Ago. Waltz Xavier Cugat's It's No Secret I Love You. F.T.	Orchestra.
25562—You Can't Run Away From Love To-night. F.T. Bunne Berigan	Orchestra
'Cause My Baby Says It's So. F.T.	Orchesta.
25564—There's A Luli in My Life. F.T Kay Thompson's Carelessly. F.T.	Orchestra.
25566—The Lady Who Couldn't Be Kissed. F.T Guy Lombardo's I Know Now. F.T.	
25567—I Hum A Waltz. Waltz	
25569—Let's Call The Whole Thing Off. F.T Eddy Duchin's Without Your Love. F.T.	Orchestra.
25571—I've Got A New Lease On LoveF.T "Fats" Waller's Sweet Heartache., F.T.	4
25573-Wake Up And Live, F.T	

## Messrs. S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd. YORK BUILDING

## COMING SOON THE QUEEN'S

The World's Heavy-weight Championship Title Bout





JAMES BRADDOCK

CANTON AGENTS

Telegraph Hongkong WM. FARMER & CO.

> Victoria Hotel Building. Shameen, Canton.

> > Tel. 13501.



really must come for a ride in

## "VAUXHALL SIX"

WITH INDEPENDENT SPRINGING

Ask for a Vauxhall to be at your disposal I

## Hongkong Hotel Garage

Stubbs Rd. Tel. 27778-9

MONDAY, AUGUST 9, 1937.

#### MERCHANT NAVY'S NEW ROLE

Officers of the British Mcrchant Navy in Hongkong will no doubt have noticed the recent brief announcement made by Captain Euan Wallace, of the Board of Trade, regarding a scheme which is to be put into operation for co-ordinating the efforts of the two sea services in the interests of national defence. The plan is based on a recognition of the point that, in back to Europe with hometimes of peace, officers of the Merchant Navy should be made highly coloured parrots and familiar with the problems with which they might have to deal if the country is ever again faced with war. It aims at putting Merchant Navy officers (other than R.N.R. officers, who are already trained in their wartime CHATER ROAD. duties) through a defence course, and assurances of cooperation have been received from the Shipowners' and Offial centres are to be opened in excepted. London, Liverpool, Glasgow, the volunteer will be given a course in the general principles of trade count. protection, convoy work, antiand fire control. The classes French did not fall short of the More drastic, the Grand Duke went up the chimney. will be open to all masters and navigating officers of British lit was useful in love philtres, Michael of Muscovy decreed the they said; no recipe for eternal bastinado for the first smoke, a course, seldom possible for offi- to fine gold. cers of the Merchant Navy to attend a course even for one has therefore been decided to highest powers changed their divide the course into ten self-

FRENCH TOBACCO

The Strange

word our Ambassa-Nicotine), dor of the King of France to the Court of Portugal in 1558, who sent the first tobacco into France.

"It is most salubrious as they of Brazil bear witness," he told the Queen, Marie of Medici, "for it dispels the evil humours of the brain in smoke out of the nose and mouth."

Ever since companions of Christopher Columbus found the people of the New World smoking a lighted rolled leaf which they swore had strange magical properties, and which they worshipped as a god, reports of the herb had drifted

novelty which Sir Walter Raleigh "Rawley" of him, published a 1800, cigarettes fifty years after £250,000 a year. So he reverted showed her, and Marie was "Counterblast to Tobacco," and that. Indeed, cigarettes were to Richelieu's policy in an

contained three-hour sections with the Fleet. According to which can be taken at any port experts, the training of men as mediately withdrawn for service national emergency.



Frenchmen woke up one morning to find tobacco up 20 per cent. Price fixed by Government recently every year since 1674, when Government monopoly established. It brings in about £35,000,000 a year, devoted since 1926 to paying off National Debt.

Posts in Government Department controlling tobacco distribution are much sought after, the highest paid (£1,000 a year) go to candidates passing out top from the Ecole Polytechnique, the French Woolwich. Sixty per cent. of tobacco consumed in France is grown in 29 French 'departments' (counties)—three in Algeria. Government fixes annual output.

Balance is bought by Government abroad and blended with home-produced variety before selling. Sale is at officially licensed bureaux run by ex-Servicemen, war widows and others the State wants to reward.

minds. Both in France and before and after. bound mariners, gold earrings, England, Nicotine, more com- The monopoly in France then monly called Tobacco, from the was worth £200,000, equivalent stories of a city built entirely of East Indian island of Tobago, to £800,000 at to-day's prices. whence it had come, fell The first smoking of tobacco new tax with which the National Elizabeth of England had al- under a royal ban. King was everywhere from clay pipes; Assembly had replaced the old ready highly approved the James I. told Raleigh he thought cigars did not come in until monopoly was only bringing in

grateful to John Nicot. sent its pioneer to the Tower. never widely smoked until after Imperial decree published on For it was precisely humours "Have you not reason," he the Crimean War. It was cigars December 29, 1810. of the brain, or as we should wrote, " to forbear this filthy that killed snuff-taking, both in Personally he disliked smoksay headaches, that gave her novelty, loathsome to the eye... France and England. from the Shipowners' and Offi-cers' Associations. Instruction-in the world, Protestants not the brain, dangerous to the lungs room was set aside in the Egyptian campaign, as a pre-

It was hailed as a universal save unto our Apothecaries, on Castle should smoke into the containing poisoned snuff was submarine measures, gun drill remedy for all ills. In fact, the pain of Four pounds fine." fireplaces so that the fumes although he never smoked a pipe

thrust through the nose.

But all this was vain, and it the habit," and consequently great Bismarck (he once tried

will receive allowances for meals of vital importance that masters should feel himself most grate- regiments."

and in the black stinking fume House of Commons. But Queen servative against the Plague. The new herb, taken as snuft thereof nearest resembling the Victoria was as fiercely opposed It made him cough till he lost. Tyne, Southampton, Cardiff and at first, spread from Court to horrible Stygian smoke of the to smoking as James I. had his breath. Hull, at which officers who city and soon the industrious pit that is bottomless."

been and to the very end of snuff-taker, collecting hundreds and frugal Frenchmen were planting it on their own ac- Louis XIII., King of France, her long reign she insisted that of snuff-boxes. Once one of forbade the sale of "this drug, guests staying at Windsor them was stolen and a duplicate

nationality, and the lectures on youth was complete without it. slit nose for the second, and Her influence told with the so popular all over Europe convoy and anti-gas work to chief Judiciously applied to mercury death for the third; while the Commander-in-Chief, and induring the first half of last engineers as well. It is, of turned everything it touched in Grand Turk commanded that 1845 the Duke of Wellington century. snuff takers should have the proclaimed that "the use of lips t.it and smokers the nose pipes, cigars or cheroots is not slit, a penalty improved in 1670 only in itself a species of And Napoleon, unlike some week in any one place, and it And then suddenly the to being hanged with a pipe intoxication occasioned by the could appreciate its uses. It fumes of tobacco, but undoubt-would have disturbed him a

instructional facilities gun crews is a comparatively occurred to that great states intreated "officers commanding to introduce a tobacco monopoly exist, either as a continuous of officers in the broad principles occurred to that great states, intreated concers commanding to introduce a tobacco monopoly man cardinal Richelieu that the regiments to prevent smoking in into Germany on the French model) received Jules Favre to course or separately and, with of trade protection and convoy State might benefit from what the mess-rooms and to discourdiscuss terms for the surrender certain restrictions, in any work is a much more difficult the State could not prevent, for age the practice among the of Paris to the investing German order. Those taking the course proposition. In particular, it is which foresight M. Bonnet officers of junior rank in their armies. Bismarck offered him

and refunds for travelling ex- or officers on watch in merchant ful. Richelieu put a tax of The Duke was fighting a rear- said Favre, penses, within certain limits. ships should understand the best threepence a pound on tobacco, guard action as determined as said Favre. It is hoped by these means to tactics to pursue if attacked, and "as otherwise our subjects the one he had waged in the "Then you are wrong," said overcome big difficulties which how to make the most effective were encountered on the outbreak of the Great War. At as they possess. This is the that time, a few ships were primary object of the new equipped with guns, but the personal with the co-operations of the continual of the continual of the successful subjects the one he had waged in the limit equipped with guns, but the per-scheme, and, with the co-opera-Government monopoly in so mously that the world output The Parisians should resonnel had not been trained tion of the Merchant Navy many countries, France must has doubled since the War, member this advice when they in their use, since those who be- assured, the plan should prove make it one also, an argument And Frenchmen are no more like- meet in their cafes to discuss longed to the R.N.R. were im- of the greatest value in times of familiar to all who have imposed by than any other people to-re- M. Bonnet's 20 per cent. increase such restrictions on trade both strict their consumption very on the tobacco tax.

drastically because of a small increase in price.

Before the War the Frenchman used to smoke on the average, 96 cigarettes a year, now he smokes 250, which more than makes up for the cigar drop from 16 to 10. Besides, France has already had a very awkward experience from tampering with her Government's tobacco monopoly. During the French Revolution the monopoly (since Richelieu's time it had increased its profits from £200,000 to eight millions) was abolished. Leave was given to every Frenchman to grow, sell and buy tobacco as he wished, subject to a small tax.

Napoleon discovered that the

ing as much as Wellington did. He only tried it once, in his

himself, his head served as a model for thousands of those fanciful pipe bowls made to look like a human head which were

edly occasions drinking and great deal if he could have tippling by those who acquire foreseen one of them. For fifty years after he had died the

"Thank you, I do not smoke,"

DR. ON

**NERVOUS** 

Men Suffer

Less Than

Speaking in London before the

HEART FLUCTUATIONS

Functions."

by X-rays.

normal.

of gallstones.

heart" were recorded.

specially light in colour.

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

high pressure was seldom found.

God that at last he had found

that the greater prevalence of

rage and with mortification."

use of tobacco.

Women

ILLNESS

## Ex-Pastor Gaoled For Bigamy, Forgiven By 'Wife' No. 3

## 2 OTHERS SAY: 'WE'RE RUINED'

By A Special Reporter

London, July 14.

THREE "wives" watched Reginald Thomas Collyer, fifty-seven-year-old piano tuner and ex-pastor -one-time chorister at the Chapel Royal, Windsorgrope his way from the Old Bailey dock yesterday to serve two years' hard labour for double bigamy.

## Baronet's Wife Is Sentenced

### FALSE PRETENCES

Lady (Esther Lilian) Makgill (32), Winchester Court, Kensington, found guilty on seven counts charg- man to me. I hold no malice." ing her with obtaining morley by

to the cells. It was alleged that Lady Makgill, who pleaded not guilty, went to a number of London West End beauty

parlours and paid for goods and treatment with cheques when she did not have sufficient money in the bank yesterday, "closed down owing to adto meet them. When she was arrested, it was

stated, someone went round and settled all the cheques. Inspector Griffey said that Makgill had one child, aged 11, who was at

a boarding school.

#### MENTAL PUNISHMENT

Lady Makgill was married to a man was run on funds provided by the with whom she shared an ancient public. name and who was well known in this country. He understood that Lady Makgili herself came from a good family.

The Judge might well think her years," he said. When he met Mrs. greatest punishment would not be so Jones she was very kind and conmuch the physical punishment ne could inflict upon her but the mental punishment she must suffer, knowing his sentences of twelve months' hard

Passing sentence, the Recorder (Sir loved him talked to me. His real Holman Gregory, K.C.) said-"The fact that your husband is a person of title and that your husband is member of a well-known family, i anything, adds, in my view, to the scriousness of the crimes you have

been found guilty of. "I have not the slightest doubt that you, knowing that you could not obtain money from your bank, deliberately set out to obtain money by decelving the tradesmen whose names are contained in the indictment in this case."

## THOUGHT ACCOUNT WAS OPEN

For Lady Makgill it was stated

that in March this year her bank manager told her he was about to close her account. Lady Makgill told counsel she was

expecting some money from a friend, which would be paid into the account and she asked that it might be kept open, but if the manager decided to Walshe were shaking hands on the close it she would like to have her wish of future happiness, Mrs. Jones pass-book to indicate the fact.

order, and thought her friend had to me, and I hold nothing against paid in the money as promised. There him, and will say nothing against was never any difficulty in Lady him. Makgill getting money.

settlement varied.

The Recorder (Sir Holman Gregory, K.C.)—To raise capital?—Yes, to pay off some debts.

After that application, she said, she lost the settlement, which was only a small one. Since July last year she had been receiving money from her husband. She did not have a regular allowance. She became assoclated with a company, and in the course of her business lent cheques to various people on the understanding that they would pay the

eash into her account. One man to whom she lent a cheque this city may apply for the champion- had disappeared, and others had not ship of professorial absent-mindedkept their promises.

## "I HAVE BEEN FOOLISH".

"I went about this matter in an tisement in the local press: idiotic way," she added, "and that is the reason why I am in this trouble." of the furnished room for which had no money in the bank?—I thought the keys, but have completely for- crop of wrongdoing." my account was still open. I must gotten the street and number."

admit I have been foolish. being returned she visited her from his old quarters, that he realized. solicitors and then went to the bank he had forgotten the location of his to ask why her pass book had not new lodgings. been returned to her. She was told it was thought that she was going to call for it.

Cross-examined, Lady Makgill said various other amounts. week and she earned some.

His real wife, Mrs. Ruth Ellen Collyer, whom he married Eastbourne twenty-nine ago, and Miss Norah Kathleen Walshe, who bore him two children after their "marin Belfast in 1919, hurried from the court together, said their lives were ruined. shook hands, wished one another happiness in the future.

The third-widowed Mrs. Harrie Ross Jones, of Cadogan-terrace London, described as the wife of a South Hackney, whom Collyer "marbaronet, was sentenced to six months ried" at Greenwich in 1936-went imprisonment at the Old Balley, down to the cells to console him, London, recently, when she was said: 'He was always a fine, good

Collyer, who is almost blind, was false pretences with intent to defraud, known in 1932 as Pastor H. Collyer Lady Makgill appeared bewildered Thomas, B.A. He wore clerical but walked at once out of the dock clothes and collar and founded a church known as the Blyth Christian Church, in Northumberland.

#### CHURCH CLOSED

"The church," said Detective Sergeant Burney at the Old Bailey verse comment in the newspapers when Collyer was summoned by his wife for maintenance."

Collyer offered marriage to another woman in Blyth, but was prevented from marrying her by the court proceedings.

Sergeant Burney said that Collyer had also been concerned with the organisation of the Paraeletian Mr. Lawton, defending, said that Church, Seven Sisters-road, N. which

Collyer told the Recorder that his first bigamous marriage was "most unsatisfactory.' "I lived a life of hell for sixteen

siderate to him. V'hen Collyer had gone to serve that in her position she had disgraced labour on each of the two bigamy her own family and her husband's charges the three women who had marriage and the two bigamous ones

> were all "church weddings." Sald Miss Walshe, who lives in Handforth-road, Brixton, S.W.; married him in Belfast, eighteen years ago. I have two children. They know the truth-but his name is never mentioned in our house.

## "MODEL HUSBAND"

"While there was money about or there was anything to make money with he was content to be the model husband. But when there was nothing left he turned his attentions to other fields."

Said Mrs. Collyer, the real wife. who had been listening to Miss Walshe: "Yes. You have put it in a nuishell. When we had nothing it didn't matter to him if his victims suffered or not."

And while Mrs. Collyer and Miss said: "Nothing but bad has been As she did not receive the pass- said of him to-day. I knew him as book, she assumed everything was in a good man. He was always good

"I heard him preach. He did Lady Makgill, in the witness-box, good work—visiting the sick and the referring recently to an application in the Chancery Division to vary her crisy! but I do not care what the marriage settlement, said she had world may think or say. He was reason for her application to have the always good to me. I forgive him

## ONE ABOUT THE ABSENT-MINDED **PROFESSOR**

Belgrade, July. Professor Milan Vukichevitch of

He published the following adver-

"I am appealing to the landlord The Recorder-Why did you lend paid one Pound rent in advance after

It was not until the professor had When she found cheques were hired a taxt to take his belonging

living together in March and April? He gave her £10 on Monday. -We were when he was in town.



With the suggested sharing of Palestine, it may be of interest to note how the country was formerly divided between the twelve tribes of Israel. The names given were those of the Patriarch Jacob's twelve sons, with exception of Levi, whose family decided to undertake pastorage, and would therefore be spread throughout the country and Joseph. who in return was represented by his two sons, whose country was divided in two by the River Jordan. The scratched portion of the map indicates the proposed allotment to

## Children Gifted in Telepathy

THE · widespread belief that blind people are peculiarly endowed with a compensatory "sixth sense" has just been subjected to rigorous investigation by the staff of Duke University, U.S.A.

A special "parapsychology" laboratory has been set up there to probe the problem of telepathy and clairvoyance.

Tests were given to 60 blind persons with sets of cards on which special symbols were inscribed, Nearly half the subjects forecast the deal of the cards with an accuracy which quite ruled out any element of chance. This is a much higher proportion of persons with the gift of clairvoyance than has so far been found among normal subjects.

ASTOUNDING FEATS Trials made with children of subnormal intelligence by other investigators showed that the faculty of sixth sense is not a function of intelligence. Twenty-two retarded children showed as much success as those of normal standard.

A famous instance of this is a little Latvian girl, Ilga, who, though feeble-minded, performed astounding feats of telepathy. Children in general, even when as

young as three years, appear to have the gift very much more than

CRIME CHIEF Says:

## Gangsters Quiet Now, But—

By A Correspondent

Southampton, July 15. 667 THERE has been a marked improvement in United States crime figures, in the past few months," said burly, jovial Dr. Raymond F. C. Kieb to me to-day as he landed here from the liner Queen Mary from New York.

And there's not much about crime that Dr. Kieb does not know, for he has been for four years New York Commissioner of Correction and for 24 years superintendent of the Mattewan State Hospital, the Broadmoor of the United States.

He has come over to attend the second international Congress for Mental Hygiene in Paris and hopes to visit Broadmoor and Scotland Yard.

"Yes," he said, "as soon as IIT CAN'T GO ON evidences of the depression disappeared, crime went down too. rent to the criminal I am not in I think the slump was very these cheques when you knew you engaging it, a few days ago. I retain largely to blame for our recent

Kieb had to say:

films which have an unfavourable menace? If not excel them.

favour of it, although it might be invaluable in isolated cases. The chances are that it breaks down the personality of the prisoner, and then Here are other things Dr. you have an abnormal individual to restored to society. Why then do Films: There are certain types of anything which will make him a

influence on the public, notably Gangaters: Everything is now fairly gangster plots and wild west scenes. quiet on the gangster front in the (Chinese). During March he gave her £25 and The exploitation of sex crimes is an United States, but that can't go on exceedingly bad influence, for it indefinitely. We shall assuredly her husband gave her money every Mr. Maude—You were actually encourages some types of people to have more trouble of the same sort from ZEK On a Frequency of 640 imitate the escapades they have seen, sooner or later, for history invariably Kilocycles.

# BROADCAST

Relay of Hongkong Hotel Orchestra

LONDON RELAYS

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on Wavelengths of 355 metres (845 k.c's), 31.49 metres (9.52 m.c's). 12.30-2.15 p.m. European Pro-

12.30 New Mayfair Orchestra. "Bow Bells"—Selection (Sullivan); Intro: Mona Lisa, Bullder of Dreams, All roads lead to Bow Bells. Watching the hours pass by, Love keeps out the rain, Break down and weep. Love Tales (Arr. H. Hall); Intro:
Drink to me only with thine eyes,
God send you back to me, Love will
find a way, Whisper and I shall hear,
If you were the only girl in the Men suffer less than women from nervous preakdowns because they can discharge their energy by violent language, according to Dr. Lettin.

language, according to Dr. Letitia 12.50 Rence Chemet (Violin). Introduction Et Rondo Capriccioso (Saint-Saens). section of Psychiatry of the Royal Weather report. 1.00 Local: Time signal and

Society of Medicine on the difference in the incidence of nervous breakdown 1.03 Variety. as between the sexes, Dr. Fairfield Poor Butterfly: Sweet Sue, Just said that both male and female in You.... The Dixie Devils; Take Care a certain occupation were subjected Of You For Me.... Valaida (Queen of the Trumpet); America Calling. to very much the same emotional Intro: Dear old Southland, Bam bam strain, but breakdowns among the Bammy shore, Charleston back to women of this class were very much more common. It was suggested that Orange Grove in California, Broadway melody. Chicago, Beautiful annoyed could discharge their nervous Ohio, Avalon, On the Mississippi.... energy by violent language or act, The Carlyle Cousins (Vocal Trio). whereas convention forbade such a Sleepytime Down South; Life Is Just recourse in the case of the women. A Bowl Of Cherries ..... Carroll Gibbons (Piano) & His Boy Friends; Nobody Could Love You More (Lehar An interesting story illustrating the & Herbert); Love Never Comes Too

fluctuations of the size of the heart Late ..... Evelyn Laye (Soprano) under emotion was told by Dr. Erich Richard Tauber (Tenor). Wittkower, of Berlin, in a paper on 1.30 Reuter Press; Rugby Press; "The Influence of Emotions on Bodily Local: Weather report and Announce-

1.40 Turner Layton. He stated that his experimental re-Sing Before Breakfast (Freed & searches, carried out mainly under Brown); A Lovely Lady In Blue hypnosis, had been directed to fluctua-(Lewis & Coots); Alone (Freed & tions in the size of the heart as seen Brown).

2.00 Dance Music. The heart in common speech was Slow Fox Trot-Heart Of Gold: supposed to be the seat of the Fox Trot-My Girl's A Rhythm Fan emotions. Persons were said to be .... Harry Roy & His Orchestra; Fox soft-hearted, and cases of "broken Trot-Evry Single Little Tingle Of My Heart; Fox Trot-Weather Man The wife of one of his collectives ..... Jack Rylton & His Orchestra; suffered from heart attacks difring Slow Fox Trot-A Couple Of April matrimonial arguments, and on one Fools; Fox Trot-Moonburn ..... of these occasions her husband took Maurice Winnick & His Orchestra. an X-ray picture of her heart and Tango-Marilou; Waltz-Give Me found it distinctly smaller than Your Hand.....The B.B.C. Dance

Orchestra.

Discussing the effect of other 2.15 p.m. Close down. emotions, Dr. Wittkower said that he 5-8 p.m. European Programme, had an impression that the bile 8-11 p.m. Chinese Programme. produced during joyous emotion was 5.00 Relay of the Hongkong Hotel Dance Orchestra from the Roof Garden of the Hongkong Hotel. Psychological factors might perhaps 1. Embassy Stomp; 2. Malihini

assist the onset of jaundice, and even Mele: 3. Lonesome Guitar; 4. Clarinet Marmalade. 5.15-5.20 Interval of recorded music from ZBW. Dr. T. A. Ross, who presided said

5.20 5. Whispering; 6. Top of the that many patients were sent to the Pown; 7. Nobody's Sweetheart; 8. psychiatrist and stated to be suffering Honeysuckle Rose. from high blood pressure, but such 5.35-5.40 Interval of recorded music from ZBW. The truth was that the doctor 5.40 9. Goodnight my Love: 10. Go

undertaking the first examination had to Town: 11. Blues in "E" Flat: 12. upset the patient, leaving him in a 'Tain't Good, ...... state of doubt about certain things, 5.55-6 Interval of recorded music and in that condition had taken his from ZBW. blood pressure and inwardly thanked 6.00 13. Your Eyes have told me so: 14. The Champagne Waltz; 15. A Beauitful Lady in Blue; 16. The Rose

He recalled that in "Sinbad the in Her Hair, Sailor," when the ship was dashed 0.15 - 0.20Interval of recorded to pieces, "the captain fell on the deck music from ZBW. and tore his beard and his hair, and 6.20 17. Playboy of Parce; 18 his gall-bladder was swollen with Black Eyed Susan Brown; 19. There's Something in the Air.

Dr. William Hewetson suggested 6.30 Children's Records. Children's Overture (Quilter) New gastric ulcer at the present time was Light Symphony Orchestra; Now We due to excessive worry and excessive Ard Six (Fraser-Simson-Poems by A. A. Milne). 'Intro: The Emperor's Rhyme, Furry Bear; Sneezles, The Friend.... Mimi Crawford (Soprano).

6.49 Organ Music. Traumebei (Schumann) . . . . Edwin H. Lemare; Symphony No. 4-Adante Cantabile (Widor); La Nuit (Elert) .... Harry Goss-Custard. 7.03 Variety Programme. Lionel Monckton Melodies. Intro:

Soldiers in the Park, Chalk Farm to Camberwell Green, Fly away Jack, A simple little string, When I marry Amelia, Grandmamma, Brighton: Moonstruck, Already is ever young, It's the Drum, Come to the Ball, A Country - Girl ...... Al Bollington (Organ). Broken-Hearted Clown (Nocl-Pelosi); INced You (H.A.P .-Botterell)......Leslle Hutchinson (Plano); I Was Anything But Sentimental; Birdie Out Of A Cage (Film: Take my tip)....Cicely Courtneidge and Jack Hulbert (Song); South Sea Island Medley. Intro: Hawaiian Sunshine, Hawailan Eyes; Hawahaw, On the Lagoon, The Leis Song.....The Twilight Serenaders. Favourite Favourites No. 2. Intro: Stumbling, Sleepy Time Girl, When the leaves come tumbling down....The Bally-7.30 Closing local Stock Quotations and Hongkong Exchange Market

Report.

7.35 Latest dance records. Fox Trot-Let's Put Our Heads Together; Fox Trot-With Plenty of Money and You....Roy Fox & His Orchestra; Waltz-Will You Remember: Fox Trot-Swing High, Swing Low .... Louis Levy & His Gaumont-British Symphony; Fox Trot-Speaking Of The Weather; Waltz-My Heart's In Old Killarney.....George Elliott & His Sweet Music Makers; Tango Fox Trot-Don't Play With deal with—someone who will be Fire; Fox Trot—My Little Buckaroo. ....Bert Firman & His Orchestra.

8.00 Local: Time signal, Weather report and Announcements. 8.03-11 p.m. Ko Shing Theatre

11 p.m. Close down. 8-11 p.m. European Programme

(Continued on Page 4.)

## Reliable RAINCOATS



The weather has a knack of deceiving even the weather propliets, so have a Raincoat handy . . . one of our good looking, well out coats, light to wear, light to carry and thoroughly waterproof.

Prices range fom \$19.50 Less 10% each discount.

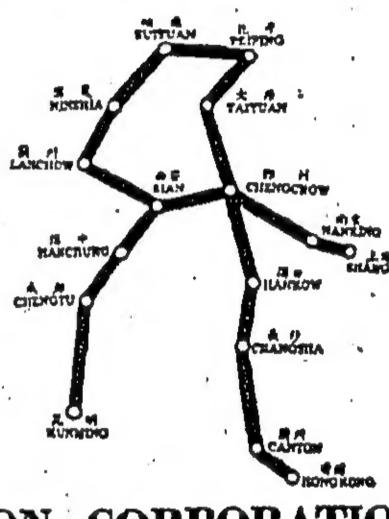
Mackintosh's Ltd.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS



SAFETY SPEED COMFORT

AIR **PASSENGER** MAIL **EXPRESS** 



EURASIA AVIATION CORPORATION KING'S BLDG., 4th Fir. Tel. 25552. H.K. OFFICE:

# C00<

WHEN AT HOME

Hongkong Telegraph

MAY BE PURCHASED

SELFRIDGE'S

# Players And The Public Must Be First Consideration Of The Hongkong F. A.

## A LORD'S CLASSIC

Some Fallen Counties FINANCE ANDTHEPRO

(By "Watchman")

Even in a sterner Test match season than the present the meeting of the Gentlemen and the Players at Lord's keeps its high place as an event of an English summer. It stands out-or it should stand outus a review of all that is finest in our cricket. It provides-or it should provide—a game of the keenest endeavour, full charged with healthy rivalry, but free from the grim, cut throat hostility often associated with an Australian Test match.

Unhappily, however, it becomes more and more difficult every season to get together a representative Gentlemen's team. The professional who secures a place in his county side in a fixture in first-class cricket until age or some other circumstances causes him to lose his form. The amateur, on the other hand, often disappears into another life at the time when the best of him has not been seen. He has to find his bread and butter in other fields-frequently in foreign fields. Three years ago the Gentlemen last beat the Players -a rare occurrence of recent times; and of the winning side on that occasion, C. F. Walters, A. Melville, G. O. Allen, and A. D. Baxter have all dropped out of big cricket, while little this season has been seen of J. H. Human, B. H. Valentine, E. R. T. Holmes, F. R. Brown, and W. H V. Levitt. Now each of these is of an age to be still in his cricket prime. Against this, all of the 1934 professional side are still playing regularly. None the less, in spite of the gaps in their ranks, there is no reason why the Gentlemen should not produce interesting cricket There is plenty of colour in the team -some of it imported from the

Dominions overseas. It is only when memory butts in and the ghosts of the past walk before us that the limitations of our present cricket are realised. At the moment everyone is prepared to admire Yorkshire, even though they have nodded at times. "A fine team, so sound, so well balanced, so determined," say even Southern folk, with something of awe. And then Memory whispers wickedly, "Yes, but would you say that Verity is worthy of the mantle of Rhodes as a bowler or as a batsman or as a fieldsman? And where is there a George Hirst?" Memory goes on to recall other honoured names until the idea is born that Yorkshire are only prominent just now because others, once their formidable rivals, have fallen away with the years.

DARK DAYS OF KENT What can be said of two of the countles who once stood among; Yorkshire's most dangerous opponents, Surrey and Kent? Those one-time champions passed through a May and a June that must have been a nightmare to their supporters. Their teams were not only short of victories; they were short of personalities. Gover has a big heart, and a big body and exceptional speed; Brooks is a "character"; one or two others are outside the stereotyped, but it is not necessary to look at the past through magnifying glass to see the old Surrey standing out very large as compared with the new. And Kent's fall has been even more lamentable. Recently there has been some recovery, but we have seen a team that crumbled and tottered from the old efficiency—a stop-gap captain, a shadowy Woolley, a side half com-

posed, of recruits. All teams, it may be said, periodically have their bad tunes. Patience, and the road turns. But it has been pathetic to wander round the pleasantly rural grounds of Kent and to find a once enthusiastic public, so arrogantly proud of their side in seasons of triumph, openly deriding their cricketers in their hour of fallure. Under the trees of beautiful Tunbridge Wells loyalty was absent. Heroes of other days were barracked. Even Woolley, one time idol of adols, was requested to "pack up and play marbles." And at the Oval I have heard members who ought to know better declare that they were (Continued on Page 9.)



Miss Alison Mackenzie.

## K.C.C. TO LOSE LADY TENNIS PLAYER

MISS MACKENZIE FOR ENGLAND

lose one of its most valued lady set in. tennis players next month when Miss Alison Mackenzie sails for England to take up a secretarial appointment in Birmingham.

years' association with the K.C.C. tion that competitive football in of a player who appears before the during which time she has figured Hongkong had grown to outsize di- committee on a charge of misconduct. prominently as a tennis player of mensions. There was little or So far as the Press is concerned the considerable ability and, promise.

mixed doubles league team and has were at stake, or the next game may, and quite often do, vary to a played with some success in the meant the winning or losing of a considerable extent. But the public annual tournaments. Last year she trophy. The game was played for reads the report and has only that won the mixed doubles handicap, eight months in an atmosphere of upon which to reach any conclusion. tinues for any length of time, the cap singles. In the current tourns- rewards, as I pointed out more than Press excluded, no report of the inment she has advanced to the final once last season, became bigger vestigation is possible. All that the have to be considered. of the handicap singles and the than the game. Inextricably bound newspapers can publish is the versemi-final of the championship.

FINE BADMINTON PLAYER

v. Shanghai match in 1930 and in exhibition matches at the Association's Presentation Nights.

## Bobby Riggs In Tennis

of the tennis world, is a most peculiar talled. net player. Fresh from school Bobby stepped out and copped the boy's out-

from England.

Frankle Parker's national clay courts tion in existence. championship away from him and at

may climb right back to the top.

## REGENERATE FOOTBALL NEXT SEASON

## Should Emergency Committee Be Closed To Press?

(By:"Veritas")

HRE long football will again be claiming the attention of the majority of the Colony's sportsmen. We are on the threshold of another season, and not unnaturally many of those connected with the game are wondering what is in store this coming winter.

Last season, unhappily, there were several features which caused one to deplore the not only as a spectacle and an the Press of the Colony. This is not entertainment for the thousands to suggest that in the past the Press which flocked weekly to the has been treated badly by the F.A. ties. The cynics had good rea- more beneficial results. son to crow and to point out the Kowloon Cricket Club is to obvious decadence which had decision to hold all Emergency Com-

COMPLEX FACTORS

this unfortunate state of affairs were which could and should enjoy the many and complex. They were, in searchlight of publicity. Miss Mackenzie sails on September fact, sensed, rather than demonstrated, no opportunity for players to take following happens: the original infigured in a number of representative cidents which help to ruin what cumstances, or any sort of defence, and cricket making serious claims on tive games including the Hongkong should be the finest matches of the season, they gleefully point to the bumper "gate," and secretly (sometimes openly) hope that a replay will be necessary so that the coffers can

be filled again. a policy of parsimony which left our while cheeseparing was adopted where generosity should have been the keynote, almost reckless expenditure was made on other items which Robert L. Riggs, "Bobby" to fans could have been reasonably cur-

door junior championship in 1935, economy drive this next season, newspaper statements which have following Frankle Parker, Don Budge There will be no complaint against this not even the saving point of being and Gene Make in the order named, unless the Association permits it to official reports of the incident, That's really putting your name in become a dominating influence at the recalls the fact that his three pre- ing the game on proper and progress not receive a fair tribunal before the understand that quite a number of decessors just returned to the United sive lines. The Association's chief Emergency Committee, but because Recreto and K. C. C. players intend States after grabbing the Davis Cup concern should be first the players the meetings are in camera, the to take part. Among them are J. which it controls, and secondly the player does not obtain a fair Gonsalves and A. V. Remedios, A. V. This youngster Riggs skyrocketed public, which, by its regular con- tribunal before the general public, Gosano and B. Gosano from the

the same time dubbed himself as the like a salaried board of directors. by giving full publicity to such others from the K. C. C. brightest U.S.A. Davis Cup hope. The work done by its officials is cases, a deterrent to future mistropy of the work done by its officials is cases, a deterrent to future mistropy of the work done by its officials is cases, a deterrent to future mistropy of the work done by its officials is cases, a deterrent to future mistropy of the work done by its officials is cases, a deterrent to future mistropy of the work done by its officials is cases, a deterrent to future mistropy of the work done by its officials is cases, a deterrent to future mistropy of the work done by its officials is cases, a deterrent to future mistropy of the work done by its officials is cases, and the work done is the work done by its officials is cases, and the work done is the work done is the work done in the work done in the work done is the work done in the work done in the work done is the work done in the However, starting this year as a great voluntary and invariably has as its conduct may well be created, as it south and the east and proceeded to pleast Mount below than com- is possible numbers of offenders south and the east and proceeded to pliments. Nevertheless those officials would react more sharply to pubplay himself right out of the list of have voluntarily offered to fulfil licity than to merely a suspension beaten in a complete reversal of a task which is primarily a duty to from play. Maybe he's on the right track now secondary place. To serve football Press should be allowed to publish ches has been re-arranged for this and with this fresh victory in the for football's sake should be the indiscriminately matters which are seek in the Hongkong Tennis RAIN Seabright invitation tournament, he concentrated aim of the Association classly botton sound if they remain during the 1937-38 season.

The Press, generally, I am con-

ADMIT THE PRESS.

And in this quest, I think the Association can, through mutual coapparent decline of the game, operation, be considerably helped by grounds, but as a medium for excellent. But in one or two cases creating sporting relations be- the Association has pursued a policy tween individuals and nationali- which might have been changed for

I have in mind, especially, the this committee which would not be politic to have blazoned in the newstrue several matters come before The factors which contributed to papers. But there are also others

11, and will then sever a three One big influence was the realisa- Let us take for example the case their game lightly; practically every cident is reported in the newspapers, For the past two years she has match was a "key" match; either but it is only the impression of a played regularly in the club's senior league points of vital importance reporter, and reports of the affair was runner-up in the ladies intense rivalry, and it was not always Later the player comes before the abandonment of the 1937 lawn up with this factor was the financial dict. The public therefore knows influence. Slowly, but perceptibly, only the facts of the incident as re- all teams are sadly behind schedul, the money side of football has de- ported in the Press (which may or due entirely to the bad weather veloped in Hongkong until it has may not be accurate) and the result. which has prevented play for a suc-She is also well-known in Hong- become equally as important as the The player's defence (if any) and cession of Tuesday afternoons. Unkong as one of the leading lady game. The success of a big match the reasons why the committee came less the leagues can be completed bebadminton players. She was among is reckoned more in terms of dollars to its decision are never revealed. fore the end of August there is a disthe first to take up the game at the taken at the turnstiles than by the If the player is found guilty, he dened for this year as players will K.C.C., and later she played in the quality of football and sportsman- stands condemned as a blackguard, doned for this year as players will be a few least and last quality of football and sportsman- stands condemned as a blackguard, doned for this year as players will be a second to the second league for Kowloon Tong and last, ship displayed by the teams. While having had no opportunity to show begin to get active preparing for the season for Free Lances. She has officials deplore many of the in- to the public any extenuating cir- winter sports, with football, hockey

DEFENCE SHOULD BE MADE PUBLIC

as fair a report of the defence as at about 100 to 1. the prosecution. Because of the Money. It lured the H.K.F.A. into of an effording factballar unlass have to be a greater by the case be brought before the at- the weather if any of it is to be fula little disgusted. Curiously enough, tention of the Council, as happened filled. usually the affair is settled by the Emergency Committee, and as the The H. K. F. A, has indicated an judging the man on the earlier that the closing date is August 15.

to fame last year when he took tributions, helps to keep the Associa- whose opinion, after all, can be very

One does not advocate that the Scabright invitation tournament, he concentrated aim of the Association clearly better served if they remain League: is no argument for the Press being Hongkong C.C. v. University totally excluded from Emergency Club de Recreio v. United Services R.C. Committee meetings. The question Kowloon C.C. as to whether a certain subject Indian R.C. should not be reported by the Press would depend, us is customary, on n Chairman's ruling.

> fident would appreciate the privilege South China A.A. v. Army T.C. Craigengower C.C. v. Chinase R.C. (1) of attending Emergency Committee meetings and to give fair and unblassed reports regarding misdemeanours by players. I am equally sure that if this be permitted, it will make a useful contribution South China A.A. v. Indian R.C. towards the aim of better and Kowloon C.C. v. Civil Bervice C.C. cleaner football in Hongkong.

## ENGLAND'S TEAM FOR THE THIRD TEST



who will play against New Zealand all-rounder, who was formerly next Saturday.

## SERIOUS TENNIS

## Bad Weather The Cause

(By "Veritas")

If the present weather con-

In the senior division, especially

There will certainly be no play in the mixed doubles this afternoon and In a criminal court, the law de- the odds against the "A" . Division mands that a newspaper shall give programme being fulfilled to-morrow

A programme has been arranged

HARDCOURT CHAMPIONSHIPS

In the meantime, the U.S.R.C. are committee's meetings are closed to calling for entries for the hardcourt the Press, the offending player's championships. The entry forms case is never known to the public, have now been sent to all clubs, and which is naturally influenced in intending competitors should note

Although officially only one entry has been received-L. Goldman and It is not suggested that players do A. L. Sullivan for the doubles-I Bodiker, G. Clarke and G. C. Burnett, It is true the H. K. F. A. is not What is more, it is believed that A. Crawford and S. A. Gray among

> HONGKONG LEAGUE Matches Re-Arranged For The Week.

The following programme of mat-

v. Chinese R.C. v. South China 'A.A. "B" DIVISION (WEDNESDAY) v. South China A.A. University v. Craigengower C.C. Kowloon Indians v. Kowloon C.C. Hongkong C.C. v. Club da Recrelo Chinese R.C. (2) V. Radio S.C. Kowloon C.C. Club de Recrelo "D" DIVISION (FRIDAY) Craigengower C.C. v. Kowloon Indians

MANUEL Club de Recrelo

## Northants ... Player Selected COMPTON

NEW "CAP" London, Aug. 8. Northants, the poorest of the English county cricket teams, has produced another Test cricketer. A. D. G. Matthews, who has been been bowling brilliantly for Northants this season, has been chosen to play for England against New Zealand in the third Test at the Oval on August 14, and he is the first Northants player to receive for England against New Zeasuch distinguished recognition land. Kenneth Farnes, Essex fast bowler since V. W. C. Jupp, the amateur

> with Sussex. to be included in England's latest team is Dennis Compton, the talented young Middlesex player.

## Goddard Shows Test Form

Goddard, the Gloucestershire bowler who routed New Zealand in the second Test match at Manchester last month, displayed Test form on Saturday against Worcestershire when, on the Cheltenham ground, he took 6 wickets for 68 runs. Yesterday, Goddard was chosen to play in the third and final Test starting on August 14.

Matthews, Compton and Kenneth authorities the profiteers had an Farnes have been brought into the team at the expense of Wellard, F. R. Brown and J. Smith, who played in the second match at Manchester. at prices from £10 upwards. There changed. It will be captained by R. incensed buyers, but there was W. V. Robins and will comprise:--R. W. V. Robins (Middlesex) cap-

K. Farnes (Essex) Hammond, W. R. (Gloucester) Barnett, C. J. (Gloucester) Ames, L. (Kent) Paynter, E. (Lancashire) Hardstaff, J. (Notts) Hutton, L. (Yorkshire) Matthews, A. D. (Northants) Compton, D. (Middlesex) Goddard, T. W. (Gloucester) England has already won one Test match against New Zealand and



Leslie Ames, another Test selec-

drawn the other. England therefore needs only to draw to win the rubber. -Reuter.

## BOWLS WASHED OUT **PREVENTS** MATCH

Owing to the inclement weather, the Lawn Bowls League programme on Saturday was washed out, thus preventing for the third time this season the clash between Kowloon Docks and the Club de Recreio.

The Indian R.C. require only two more points to be assured of the Second Division Championship. Due to play the Kowloon C.C. at Sookunpoo, they were expected to obtain these points over the week-end, but it is now probable that they will not get them until later in the season.



## Another newcomer to Test cricket LIKELY WIMBLEDON PROFIT OF £ 40,000

The gate receipts for Wimbledon this year exceeded £100,000 and the profits are likely to be in the region of £40,000, making the tournament, financially one of the most successful in the history of the game.

Every day of the meeting saw "Court Full" notices appearing outside the centre court, while, during the first week number one court and several outside courts were jammed to enpacity.

There was also, unfortunately a certain amount of ticket profiteering, and despite all the efforts of the extremely active meeting.

Centre court seats changed hand Otherwise the side remains un- were, of course, complaints from. nothing the authorities could do.

## SOCCER'S PROFITS AND LOSSES

## Good Financial State Of Clubs Revealed

The prosperity of football is reflected in the financial returns of the clubs. In all parts of the country last season attendances were higher than ever before. Arsenal's balance sheet shows a nominal profit of £497, but it is

evident that about .£30,000 was made. Brentford is richer by £4,175, their gate receipts of £47,380 being a record.

West Ham had a balance of £2,762, to which has to be added £10,498 which was not distributed last season. Chelsea gained £7,700.

Tottenham Hotspur is one of the few clubs to reveal a loss. This amounted to £4,000.

## TENNIS TITLE Bromwich Beaten In

German Tourney Hamburg, Aug. 7. Vivian McGrath, the Australian

tennis champion and member of this year's Davis Cup team, reached the final of the German Men's Singles Championship to-day, by beating his young compatriot Jack Bromwich in straight sets by scores of 6-1, 6-4, 6-3. In an earlier round, Bromwich caused a sensation by eliminating Baron Gottfried von Cramm, the German champion and Davis Cup nce.-Reuter's Bulletin.



YOUR SYSTEM NEEDS A 'PICK ME UP' AFTER THE DAY'S TOIL IS OVER, SO ---

'DOUBLE' --- BUT BE SURE YOU GET

SOLE AGENTS:

4. S. WATSON & COY., LTD.

Joe E Brown (centre) with Frank Orth (left) and Joe Kelly-as the thugs valet hires to kidnap Joe so he won't have to play in the big game -In a scene from "Pole Joe"; the Warner Bros. film now showing at the diver of no mean merit. He won King's Theatre

Golf Caddies

Hold Their

Own Court

MANAGER'S BRIGHT

INNOVATION

JURY OF 73

## VERITY TAKES 9 FOR 43 Latest Home Cricket

days in the caddy court at the J. Ed A brilliant bowling performance Good Municipal golf course here. by Hadley Verity, the Yorkshire Every Saturday throughout the and England slow bowler, was the summer the 75 enddies meet to hear feature of the programme of matches charges made during the week in the County Cricket Championship against them. The most common which commenced to-day. Playing misdeeds are profanity, gambling, against Warwickshire at Leeds, carelessness and failure to keep an Verity captured nine wickets for 43 eye on the ball. runs, as a result of which Yorkshire | The court was instituted by Charles | were in a favourable position at the Burns, manager of the course, who [37 points); 2, 17te, magnes end of the day's play. Warwick- decided that the boys were best able Latties' 25 Yards Free-style.—1, Mrs. shire, after scoring 64 for three to punish offenders against their B. Burke; 2, Mrs. Eccles. Time 16 4-5 wickets at lunch, were dismissed for code. 205, and Yorkshire had made 51 without loss when stumps were

Surrey made quite a good start Everybody else is on the jury. against Middlesex at the Oval, scor- Time was when the favourite ing 123 for two before the lunch sentence for gambling was that the sees. interval, but they could not caddy should run the gauntlet. But keep up the pace and were all out Burns outlawed this practice when for 170. H. G. Owen-Smith did most the found that some of the boys, reof the damage in the afternoon, membering their own losses, wielded taking five wickets for 52 runs. paddles too enthusiastically. Middlesex did not fare too well them- The most severe sentence takes selves, their score being 138 for nine away the enddy's privilege to playing the Nicholis, Ptc. Sadler, Ptc. Flint and wickets at close of play.

At Basingstoke, Leicestershire A whimsical judge sometimes two clear goals. Pte. Sadier (3) scored cored 404 against Hampshire after and against to war his shoes for the winners, while Pte. Hughes and scored 404 against Hampshire after orders an offender to wear his shoes | for the winners, whole rie. Harris replied for the losers. being 142 for one at lunch. Led by on the wrong foot. Berry, who scored 153, the Leicester batsmen were at the wickets the whole day.

scored 102 for two before lunch the court. Justice is swift. There against Derbyshire, but were all out is no suspended sentence. Judgclose of play.

guilty, he pays the penalty. Smart, Glamorgan, who had 97 for convicted of swearing is for him to wickets. four at lunch, compiled only 243 plend guilty and ask for an im- Apart from batting against the against Somerset at Weston-super- mediate sentence. Marc. It was Meyer who was chiefly Burns says the court seldom tem- in a severe heat wave. on the board for three wickets at intervene with a plea for leniency. | up county cricket.—Reuter, close of play.

Lancashire's recent improvement was again evident to-day when they commenced their fixture with Nottinghamshire at Nottingham. Making 149 for two before the interval, they eventually put up 413 for eight, chief contributor being Place with

ground, Worcestershire totalied 319 against Gloucestershire, their score at lunch being 133 for two. Bull contributed 81 and R. C. M. Kimpton were drawn.

Centuries by John Langridge (159) In Britain during the winter the makes it a business. to make 552 against Kent at Hastings. one round a week. whole day, their score at lunch being in America. The young and old ship. 151 for none.

The New Zealand tourists visited Chelmsford to play Essex and were in quite a sound position at the end of the day. Essex, after being 124 for one at lunch, were eventually dismissed for 256, Wilcox contributing 116 and Dunning taking six for 71. Before drawing of stumps, the tourists had made 101 for one:

An interesting match is in pro-Amateurs are opposed to Young Professionals. The Amateurs have made 280 and 341, while the Professionals scored 384 in their first innings.—Reuter.

CHAN	API(	enc	HIP	TA	BL	E :	*
	• 1	_	W. L.			131-	
	PW	Lin	it lat in Inn	Res	Pos	Ob	t P
Middlesex .	17 1	1 4	1, 1	0 :	255	173	07.0
Yorkshire			13 4				
Derby	21 1	0 4	2 . 4	1	316	170	55.1
Бильох	25	1 4	7	0.1	370	200	50.
Q loucester			12 1 2				
Glamorgan		8 8		0 :			
Notts	21	-			310		
Surrey :		6 4		2 :	285	129	45.
Lancaraire		7 3		3 D	376 ,	100	44.
Fasex /		£ 10	1		330	147	44.
Warwick /		5		7 0,	370		
Hampahire .	323		K 13	LO	330		
Bomerset	21,	0 11		0,	315	104	<u> 33</u> .
Worcester	23		0 / 1	U	94ō	100	av/
Kent	22	0 13			330		
Leicesler	20				300		
Northants	19	0 12			285	30	10.

## R.A.M.C. AQUATIC **SPORTS** CHAMPIONSHIP IN "Y" POOL

### MANY CLOSE RACES

Some exciting races were witnessed in the European Y.M.C.A. swimming pool on Saturday evening when the Royal Army Medical Corps held

their annual aquatic meet. Kowloon Detachment won the Aggregate Championship for the "Arthur" Challenge Trophy, beating Hongkong by 25 points to 15, Ptc. Hughes and Ptc. Harris who, between them, won most of the championship events, contributed in a large measure. sure to Kowloon's success.

Major Eccles was one of the most popular winners of the evening, being AT LORD'S successful in the Plunging Championship: ' He also participated in the Medley Relay for Kowloon.

Pte. Nicholls proved himself this event quite comfortably and was litred of seeing Surrey beaten and deservedly applauded for some fine would keep their subscriptions in

from Ptc. Sadler. The water-polo match, which wound up the programme, ended in a victory for Hongkong by the odd

goal in five. At the conclusion of the gala, the by Mrs. Blake, wife of Col. H. H.

Officer: The full results were as follow: 220 Yards Free-style Championship.-

50 Yards (Open to former members of B.A.M.C. who are members of the Corps Association) .- 1. Mr. Leigh; 2, Mr. J. Skinner. Time 38 9-10 secs.

Pte. Hughes; 2, Pte. Harris; 3, Pte. Wiggins. Time 81 secs. There is one judge, chosen by 50 Yards Free-style Handicap .-- 1, Pic. election at each session of the court. Vidler: 2. Pte. Flint; 3, Pte. Wiggins.

Officers' 25 Yards Free-style-1. Lieut

Time 41 4-5 secs.

Murdoch; 2, Major Eccles. Time 16 1-5 Q.M.S. McFarlane; J. Sgt. Ottoway.

200 Yards Inter-Section Medicy Relay.—
1 Kowloon (Ptc. Harris, Ptc. Vidler, Ptc.
Hughes and Major Eccles); 2, Honkong Pte. Wilson). Time 2 mins. 38 secs. golf on 'Mondays, which is caddies' Water Polo: Hongkong beat Kowloon by 3-2 after leading at the interval by

London, Aug. 7.

In scoring 126 out of 311, Hardstaff Despite 76 by E. Davies and 90 by Usual practice when a caddy is helped Notis to best Kent by five

clock, Hardstoff had to make his runs responsible for the collapse, dismiss- pers justice with mercy. On several | Sir Walter Lawrence presented the ing five for 65. Somerset had 102 occasions, he has been compelled to trophy in 1934 in an effort to brighten

#### SWIFT JUSTICE All offenders are tried with gravity. QUICK CENTURY Urchins, ordinarily irrepressible, Playing at Chesterfield, Northants assume dignity when they come into for 253. George Pope was the most ments of the court are executed with yesterday, J. Hardstaff, the young fessional cricket. Unfortunately, the touch at North Point about a month

is guilty, or he isn't. And if he's during 1937.

## Professional American Beat British Golf Pros

Playing on the Cheltenham College America beat Britain in the Ryder theory of making the shots or in the

contributed 81 and R. C. M. Kimpton because they have more opportun- gets a birdie he is quite satisfied. 92 to the score, while Tom Goddard itles for competitive golf than have He makes a special effort to concaptured six wickets for 68 runs. the professionals in this country, vert into an eagle. Gloucestershire had sufficient time to They have a winter circuit from The Briton does not concentrate make 113 for four before stumps California to Florida in which they on his golf in the way that Ameri- free, open-air life, as contrasted 22. play for prize money amounting to can professionals do. The former with a stuffy office or a workshop, about \$100,000.

London. | professionals are always trying Golfers here are wondering why improve their play either in the

makes a game of it while the latter but a man cannot live on sunshine.

## **Richards Wins The** Donkey Derby

Gordon Richards and Steve Donoghuo dead-heated in the final of the Coronation Donkey Derby at Alexandra Park, Then Gordon, up on Dolly, won the re-run by a donkey's

Michael Beary, who rode the Derby winner this year, was another of the Jockeys, all of whom raced in their full colours. He and Donoghue presented silver cups after the race.

(Continued from Page 8.)

their pockets next year. Of course The 50 Yards race for the "Alex- they will do nothing of the kind. ander" Cup saw a thrilling race, Ptc. The bitterness of disappointment will Hughes winning with little to spare pass; they, and the people of Kent. The great professionals of to-day will presently look for the turn of are all products of amateur tennis, the road-or learn in time to ap- It seems hypocritical that the authpreciate a great game for its own orities, who developed these great spice of cricket lies solely in an darkness after they have given up unbroken series of successes by the their amateur status." prizes were presented to the winners home side. But the bigger the fall Blake, o.B.E., M.B., the Commanding the greater the shock, and the disgrunted brigade of Kent and Surrey apparently consider that the best is not being got out of the cricket of Pte, Harris; 2, Ptc. Sadler; J. Ptc. the county by those who organise Akron, O., July 19.

Saturdays are trial and judgment ays in the eaddy court at the J. Ed ood Municipal golf course here.

Wirson, Jime J. mins, 37 2-5 sees.

RAMIC. Plunging Championship— 1, reason, that Kent and Surrey are chock full of good cricket. There Novices' 25 Yards Free-style.—1, Pte. Novices' 25 Yards Free-style.—1, Pte. Allen; 2, Pte. Brickell; 3, Pte. Laidiaw. Diaving within there borders. 25 Yards Children's Race.-1, John Hills; the county finance is healthy enough to keep a big staff of professionals 1. Pte. Hughes: 2. Pte. Sadler: 3. Pte. and to take elaborate pains to train Harris. Time 36 2-5 sees. the voungsters and to provide them. with plenty of match practice, A PRECARIOUS PROFESSION

There is evidence that Kent and programme was the 100 yards free Diving Championship.—1, Ptc. Nicholis | Litere is evidence that Kent and programme was the 100 yards free (57 points); 2, Ptc. Hughes (45 points); Surrey, among others, jeopardise style in which Wilfred Lawrence and their chances by giving only half- Norman Lee, the two best men for hearted trials to young players. And this distance, were to have met to when a batsman or bowler knows decide local supremacy. 100 Yards Breast-stroke Champlonship - that if he fails in one match he will be left out of the next his possibilities of doing himself justice. The Interport Committee have are undermined before he leaves the made arrangements for further trials pavilion. It also appears that more opportunities could be found to provide players not in the regular trials will be held for the 220 yards 50 Yards Novelty Race.—1, Pie. Harris; elevens connected with the county to free style, 50 yards free style and connected with the county to free style, 50 yards free style and obtain more match practice. Any Warrant Officers' and Sergeants' 50 Obtain more match practice. Any Yards Free-style; 1, S./Sgt. Durnford; 2, kind of match, be it never so humble is worth more than hours and hours p.m., trials will be held for the 400 side to be considered. County style. "nurseries" cannot create. They can On Saturday, August 14, at 9 p.m., only develop-provided that the trials will be held for 50 yards free material is responsive to treatment—style, 100 yards backstroke, 100 and there is a tremendous gap be- yards free style and water polo, tween the youth of apparent promise Other events will also be arranged straight from the village green and for that evening, including events the player with the skill to hold his for members, fancy diving and an own in county matches. Moreover, exhibition swim between Miss Young a big proportion of those who show Sau-king and Miss V. Thirlwell over most promise cannot afford to play 440 yards. as amateurs and are unwilling to give In connection with the exhibition Hitting up 100 in 51 minutes in up a career in business or at a trade swim, it will be recalled that Miss Notts' second innings against Kent for the precarious occupation of pro- Thirlwell beat Miss Young by a Notis and England batsman, is likely pay of a player before he obtains a ago, and the race has been arranged successful bowler for the champions, dispatch.

his six wickets costing 43 runs. No volume of written law guides to win the Lawrence Trophy for the place in the first eleven or the second in the nature of a return contest eleven-which after all, he may between the two. never succeed in doing-is exceedingly small. There may be prizes at the top, but there is poverty at the bottom. A junior member of a county ground staff receives at most three pounds a week for a season of four months, and fifteen shillings No Play Possible Over a week winter pay. Even with a few odd sums for playing in an occasional match his income from cricket does not amount to a hundred a year, and it is very difficult to series arranged by the Hongkong obtain temporary employment of any Baseball League in aid of the Sailors kind in the winter. Moreover, there and Soldlers' Home and the Society is the uncertainty of the future. for the Protection of Children, could Many a young man who has given not be started over the week-end on

improve as hoped, and after three Sunday, or four years he finds himself thrown on the world at an age when it is The series will now commence on exceedingly hard to find an opening | Saturday, August 14, with a tirstin any occupation new to him, round match between China and There is not much inducement, India at Caroline Hill, commencing at then, for a young fellow who has a 3 p.m. On Sunday, August 15, comtrade or a clerkship which holds mencing at 10 a.m., the United States any possibilities of advancement to will play Portugal. The winners of leave it for professional cricket. these two encounters will clash in the There is, no doubt, the lure of a final to be played on Sunday, August In spite of all handicaps, however, committee for not finding a new

and Jim Parks (100) enabled Sussex average professional gets in about These may be some of the rea- counties with big traditions general- Blythe or the Surrey committee for sons why no British golfer has ever ly get over their lean years sooner not finding a new Hobbs as to blame They occupied the wicket the Golf is also taken more seriously won the American Open champion- or later. In the meantime, it is the British. Government for not

## Official Of L.T.A. Wants Open

## VICE-PRESIDENT NOW IN FAVOUR OF AMATEUR-PRO TOURNAMENT

Mr. Percy Rootham, vice-president of the L.T.A., is now in favour of an "open" championship at Wimbledon with professionals such as Vines, Perry and Tilden competing on equal terms with the amateurs. He believes that this is the only way to check the many abuses now

tournaments. "The boundary line between professionals and amateurs is hard to define" he said "and frequently the distinction is so

prevalent at Wimbledon and other

subtle as to be almost negligible." "This open tournament issue will be decided soon, we all hope, by the L. T. A. and by the governing bodies of every national association affiliated to the In-

sake and cease to imagine that the players should keep them in utter

## INTERPORT TRIALS **POSTPONED**

## Saturday's Event

The Interport Swimming Trials, urranged to take place at the V.R.C. bath on Saturday, were postponed on account of the inclement weather. The most important event on the

The new date for the trials will be

announced later. to be held in the V.R.C. both during

yards free style and 100 yards free

## BASEBALL SERIES The Week-end

The International Charity Baseball up a good job for cricket does not account of rain both on Saturday and

# el. 28151. "SCANDALE" Ideal for the weather. in stock. ALSO THE LATEST SELECTION [] GOSSARD LINE OF BEAUTY MEZZANINE FLOOR. LANE CRAWFORD'S

SALE

RECORDS

Columbia, Regal and Rex

DISCOUNT ON MASTER WORKS

BEETHOVEN - MOZART - HAYDN - BACH etc.

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD. Ice House Street.

Phone 21322

## BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK

Via LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. NEXT SAILING

M.S. "TARONGA"

18th August.

EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION FOR 12 PASSENGERS.

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Agents.

Hong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

DURO DEEP WELL PUMPS DURO SHALLOW WELL PUMPS AUTOMATIC WATER SYSTEMS FRACTIONAL HP ELECTRIC MOTORS.

EMPIRE SALES COMPANY Phone 31261 for 33 Wong Nel Chung Rd.

Phone 56226 for 430 Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Sole Hongkong and China Distributors for THE DURO COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO, U.S.A.



THE WOMAN ALWAYS PAYS—WHEN FERD'NAND TAKES HER OUT.

## Hunting THE HERRING

The Last Adventurers By Jerome Willia (Hurst & Blackett, 15s.)

TE does not call himself a sailor and he dislikes to be called a fisherman. He wears no nautical uniform and very few nautical terms are heard on board

his little ship. He in a trawlerman. Unlike those he describes as fishermen, his voyages are usually long, and he sets out cheer-fully in a small boat to battle with some of the world's worst weather.

Clad in an old jersey, slacks and a cap, with a ridiculous little scarf round his throat, he will voyage anything from two to four thousand miles into the Arctic. Nearly four thousand men from Hull and hundreds from Grimsby do a trip like this every three weeks just to bring back fish to the breakfast and dinner tables of Britain.

They are the last adventurers in a new age, and, as they slide away from the firh dock in the grey light of dawn. they old a cheery "Good morning" to the dock workers, as if they were just starting a journey up to town from the suburbs.

Shore tolk will tell you that the trawlermen make a good living. Many

of them do. There are skippers who earn a thousand pounds a year and deck hands who turn over five pounds a week. But at what a cost!

Go rocking about in the Arctic off the desointe and windswept coast of Bear Island or along the rocky crags of the Norwegian coast, where the wind whines like votces in helt. Do it in the depths of winter, and you will get a taste of what it is like! The Bay of Biscay and the Atlantic reem like duckponds in comparison.

If the weather is good round the English coast and there are plenty of fish on the home market, all the work goes for little or nothing. They have travelled three thousand miles in the Arctic night to bring back "coals to Newcastle," Tough, but it is all in the life of a trawlerman. On to 70 degrees North, and the devil take all shore jobsi



It seemed best to me to let Mr. Willis review this book for himself by quoting from the opening pages of his same of the trawlermen. The author made the trip to the Arctic, and they accepted him as one of themselves. Which means that he knows what he is writing about

Why fish fetches such poor prices at times. Why it is necessary to go so far north. Why the Norwegians and ourselves quarrelled so much that the Foreign Office had to step in to prevent international incidents. Why Hull and Orimsby are so jealous of

All these questions are answered, and many more, in The Last Adventurers. Whether you order fish and chips or Sole a la Bonne Femme, you should read it.

O those married

going out to work again, I

want to say: "Sit down and

marmalade, baking cakes and

pies and making my own and

the children's clothes. This has

Three months ago I was of-

This was tempting! I could

see a long holiday at the m-

side for all of us, new furt sh-

ings for the home, and a nicely

growing account in the savings

down with all my tradesmen's

to find out where the money had

So my budget began as follows:

Mrs. Taylor's wages .. 1 5 0

good value), 1s. .... 0 5

That left me with £1 2s. a week.

per day) ..... 0 8 0

Fares .. (self-1s. ..4d

Lunches (staff lunch,

gone.

dren should be ill.

afford the job!"

been from necessity.

fered a job at £3 a week.

women, 'especially

mothers, who talk of

CARR JONES.

# Hitler CHALLENGES CHRISTIAN

by Arthur Porritt

LIBERTY

Former Editor of the 'Christian World'

QUICK succession of smashing blows, evidently designed to be knock-out blows, is being directed by Herr Hitler and the Nazi Party the German Evangelical

The arrest of Dr. Martin Niemoller was the culmination of what has been described as a wave of arrests which has been proceeding for the last few weeks.

Over forty pastors are said to have been thrown into prison or sent to concentration camps.

Dr. Niemöller's arrest has its sensational aspects: In a sense it is a challenge to all Christendom. For Dr. Niemöller is the leader of those Protestant Evangelical Christians who have attracted world attention by their courageous resistance to the Nazification and Paganisation of German Christianity. They alone have

dared to resent the Nazi regime. Dr. Niemöller, as their leader, is more than a national figure in Germany: he has become one of the best-known men'in Christendom. He symbolises the cause of Christian liberty.



No preacher in Berlin has greater eminence. In his Dahlem congregation are-or were-several members of the German Government, including Baron von Neurath, the Minister of Foreign Alfairs, and Dr. Guertner, the

Minister of Justice. His war record as a submarine commander testifies to his patriotism and loyalty. He is not, in any sense, an extremist. He took no part in politics until the Church crisis arose.

His ministry is Biblical, expository. One might say that he is the Berlin equivalent of Canon Elliot or Dr. Campbell Morgan, in London.

The Bishop of Chichester, who knows Dr. Niemöller, describes him as a man whom any Christian might well be proud to count as a friend. "I have never," says Dr. Bell, "seen a braver Christian, or n man in whom the lamp of faith burns more brightly."

Why, then, should this worthy Christian minister be in Jall?

The answer is that he is resisting at all costs the avowed determination of the Nazis to compel the Church to submit to the control of the State and to reduce it to the same condition of abject subjection that has been imposed in Germany on political parties, trade unions and youth

Totalitarianism is the annihilation of liberty and even a Church must be allowed no freedom. For four years Dr. Niemölier has been leading a passive resistance movement of German Confessional Christians to this demand for submission to Cresar.

He has stood resolutely for freedom to preach the Gospel and for the equality of baptised Jews with Gentile Christians; also he had stood like

a rock against the new pagan State, religion or racialism which substitutes Germania for God and regards Christ as a public enemy.

· Previous suspension from his pulpit and imprisonment for outspokenness have not crushed Dr. Niemolier's intrepid spirit, "We no more think," he said recently, "of arbitrarily cluding the grasp of the authorities than the Apostles did."

Six days afterwards he was arrested and is now awaiting a "secret trial" on the charge of incitement to disobedience of the State.

His utterances, it is alleged, have provided foreign newspapers with material hostile to Germany. To slience him the Nazis deem it necessary to clap him in Jail.

This arrest of Dr. Niemöller is only the sensational climax of repressive measures against the Church (Roman as well as Protestant) which have been ruthlessly employed in Germany since the beginning of the Hitler regime. Roman Catholics and Lutherans are alike under fire.

. A year ago the flames of controversy seemed to be dying down -it looked as if the Nazis had decided, in the spirit of compromise, to yield a measure of liberty of conscience to Christians in Ger-

.But a fresh mood of malignant severity became manifest early in this year. Then Herr Kerrl, who had been appointed Church minister and practically ecclesiastical dictator, started dragooning tactics

A nine-years married English woman was offered

a £3-a-week job, jumped at the chance, but

DR. NIEMOLLER

Under a law for the "safeguarding of the German Evangelical Church" he was empowered to act

arrested and taken to the Moabit

Prison.

To ease the tension Herr Hitler himself promised that a General Synod should be elected by a free vote to draft a new Church constitution.

Nothing has been heard since February of this promised election: No polling date has been fixed—no indication has been given as to whether the vote shall be restricted to Church members or conceded to all nominal Christians. Not without reason the Con-

fessional Movement leaders suspect that Dr. Kerrl intends to "fake" the election by springing it, without notice, upon the Church and by gerrymandering the electoral rolls, so that nominal churchmen may swamp the Confessional members in the ballot.

But under a decree issued by Herr Kerrl on June 29 the use of church buildings in connection with the election has been forbidden and the publication of leastets or propagandist literature is "verboten," too.

An arbitrary ban has also been placed on the long-established custom of reading out during public worship the names of per-

longer in 1937 than in 1928!),

to "pass" the children as fit for

school, to supervise their break-

fast, to give my orders for the

day and leave the house before

In the evening, by the time the

children were bathed and in bed,

their clothes inspected and mended

for the morrow, sundry "bits"

washed and the menus decided for

These figures have amazed my

husband, but they have taught both

him and me a lesson. We now

know my value in the home in hard

cash. This week-end I hand in my

I can't afford to go out to work.

My place is in the home.

the next day, it was time for bed.

8 a.m.

sons who have seceded from church membership.

By another edict the collections taken among Confessional congregations are restricted. In defiance of Herr Kerrl's edict Confessional pastors persisted in

reading out the names of seceders, and it is for this offence that Dr. Niemoller, Dr. Jakobi and other prominent Confessional movement pastors have been arrested. One of the latest of Herr Kerrl's decrees strikes at the financial

basis of the Confessional Church. The voluntary system, under which churches are sustained by the free-will offerings of their members has never taken root in Germany, Many German churches draw allowances from the State and from ecclesiastical taxes col-

lected by the State. This is the Achilles heel of the Confessional Church movement, and Herr Kerrl has struck at this vulnerable spot.

By a decree issued on June 29, he has taken power for the Financial Department to decide how ecclesiastical taxes and State allowances shall be allocated.

This means that he has the Confessional Church, financially, at his mercy. So another new instrument of pressure has been forged to coerce the Confessional Christians into complete subjection to the Totalitarian State system.

And the Archbishop of York has committed himself to the view that " the logic of the Totalitarian State is necessarily hostile to any religion based supposedly on a Divine revelation."

So the Issue in this German Church crisis is cleared and simpli-

The question at issue is whether a German citizen is, or is not, to have not merely freedom of public worship but liberty to live the Christian life as he conceives it.

The conscience of the Christian world is being deeply stirred by these latest developments in the German crisis.

The Federal Council of American Churches-representing all the Protestant bodies in the United States—has issued a manifesto declaring that "there is no possible ground for doubt as to the hostility of the German Government to the life, the teaching, and the influence of the Christian Church-in direct violation of those promises of protection for 'positive Christianity' which led so many loyal Germans to accept a regime which claimed to have conquered athelsm."

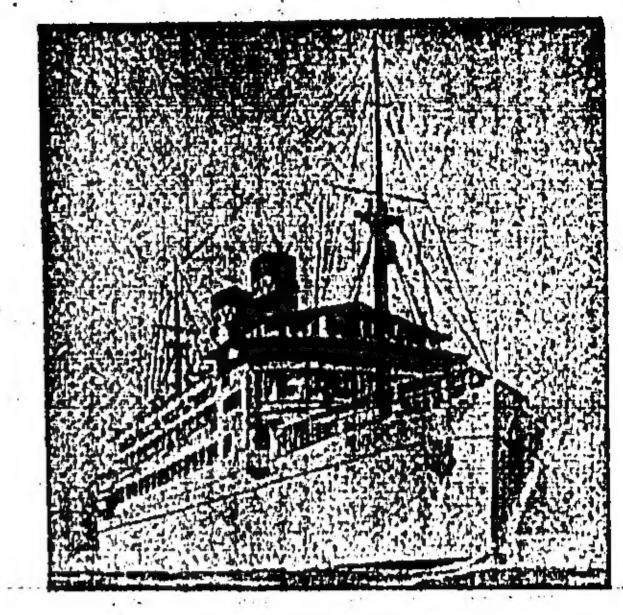
Representative leaders of all Christian Churches (except the Church of Rome) in all countries in the world (except Germany). whose appointed delegates have been refused permission to attend by their Government), are to discuss, among other things, the Christian view of the State, the claims of the contemporary State and the Christian conception of freedom.

Is it possible—I hardly think it Conference will give expression to 22 Takes many up though not in the sense of moral outrage with which Christian people everywhere are viewing the deliberate attempt to substitute paganism for Christianity in Germany?

To-day's Thought FOR all the happiness mankind can gain Is not in pleasure; but in rest from pain. -DRYDEN.

> "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

PHILP LINE M.V. "NEPTUNA"



PASSENGER & FREIGHT SERVICE TO

## AUSTRALIA

Sailing on or about 21st August.

for Saigon, Manila, Sandakan, Salamaua, Rabaul, Sydney & Melbourne.

First Class Fare to Sydney: Single: £47.10.0d. Return: £76. Passenger & Freight Agents:--

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

P. & O. Building. Telephone 28031

Joint Passenger Agents:-NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

King's Building.

## TRAVEL A.-O. LINE

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne, CHANGTE-TAIPING (Oil Burnors) British Steamers: FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON

AND STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days. FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76 RETURN

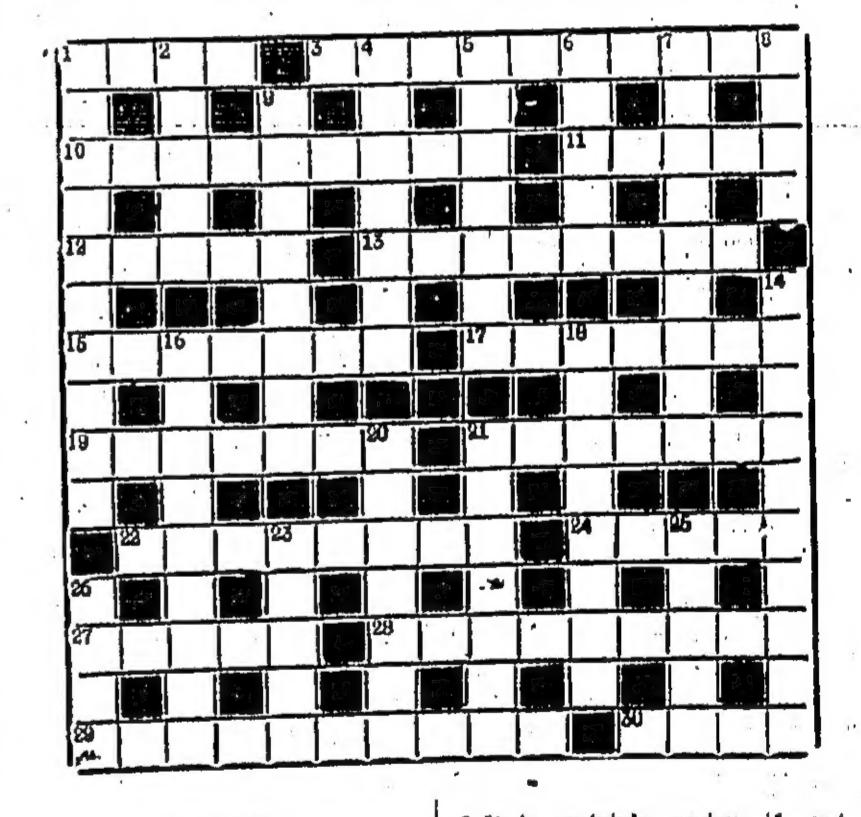
.. LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15, (Australian Newspapers on file).

TEAMER	Due	H'Kong Leav	es H'Kong	Leaves	Manila	Due Sydney	_
CHANGTE TAIPING CHANGTE TAIPING		In Port 7 Sept. 8 Oct. 9 Nov.	13 Aug. 14 Sept. 15 Oct. 16 Nov.	17 18	Aug. Sopt. Oct. Nov.	1 Sept. 3 Oct. 3 Nov. 4 Dec.	

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED. Sailings subject to alteration without notice.

for Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire. Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan

## OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



ACROSS

1 What only a monarch does with

3 In this clastic gum Gaston sees 10 A toad and a basin are ingre-

dients of this punishment. 11 Prank of the Atlantic. 12 Lash ending in a double vowel.

13 Extract of fruit for salad. (Two words, 5, 3.). 15 Lace, Len. (Anag.). 17 Growing with the up-grade.

19 Surround. 21 Cut, But only by its plural.

24 Yale's predecessor. 27 Nigh this was an old night-28 Eminent French Cardinal whose

place, nevertheless, was always 20 For this collection there is little room in many.

30 End if not aim of all knowledge. 1 Be a student of these sweet

2 Gentleman, who sobs A in the choir? If so. 4 a model A. (Anag.)...

5 Visionary. 6 Like the outside of a cheap safe. 7 Precursors of a King. 8 South Kensington has no specimen of this bird's egg.

9 It is certainly curious if not unique. 14 Magazine no one will ever publish. 16 Tommy's wife and daughter.

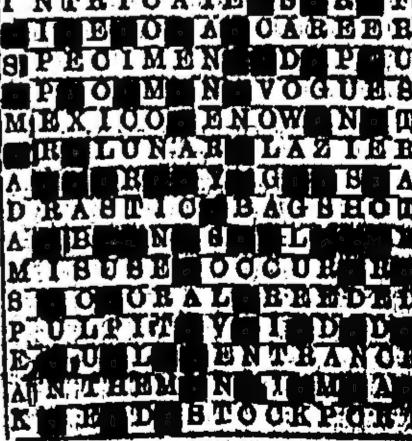
18 Idle material is sheltered in a 20 This is what it is to make an

a race between North and South.

21 Sometimes made Crusaders run

23 5A, 55E-Now you can let off steam! 25 Might have been tired being tested. 20 One gets particular in time, you may have noticed.

Saturday's Selution. I NERICATE BER



after three months' experience she says do a little elementary arithmetic first to see if you can Cant I have been married nine years and, I think, have been a good housekeeper. I have done all my own work, including washing, making jams and

Afford Work

AFTER three months. The tradesmen's books showed the I have less in hand following weekly extras. than before, and last night I set

Laundry ..... 0 1 9 books and accounts around me Windows (1s. per fortnight) ..... 0 0 6 Soap flakes (for washing up) ..... 0 0 5 Kindling for fires ..... 0 0 4 The largest item was the weekly Electricity ..... 0 0 71/2 wage of the woman who came to Butcher, baker, etc. ... 0 7 3 work in the house for me. I could have had a young daily maid or a

girl to "live-in" for less, but the one couldn't cook and we haven't a spare room for the other. Besides, That left me with 11s 11/2d. a I wanted someone reliable to leave in charge in case one of the chil-

The butcher's and baker's ac- glorious three pounds!

extra clothes I had to

counts showed the largest increase. This pitiful sum was swallowed up Quickly cooked, and so more ex- in agent's fees, replacing breakages pensive, pieces of meat had to be at home, subscriptions at work and ordered and all cakes and ples were the difference in the cost of homebought instead of being made at made and ready-made clothes for

T HAVE lost financially and physically, too. have. I had to buy a new dress had to get up an hour earlier to quickly as I had none suitable, get myself ready (it takes

**PICTURE** MAY WIN PRIZE!

-if entered in the COMPETITION

See particulars on another page.

"TELEGRAPH'S" **PHOTOGRAPHIC** 

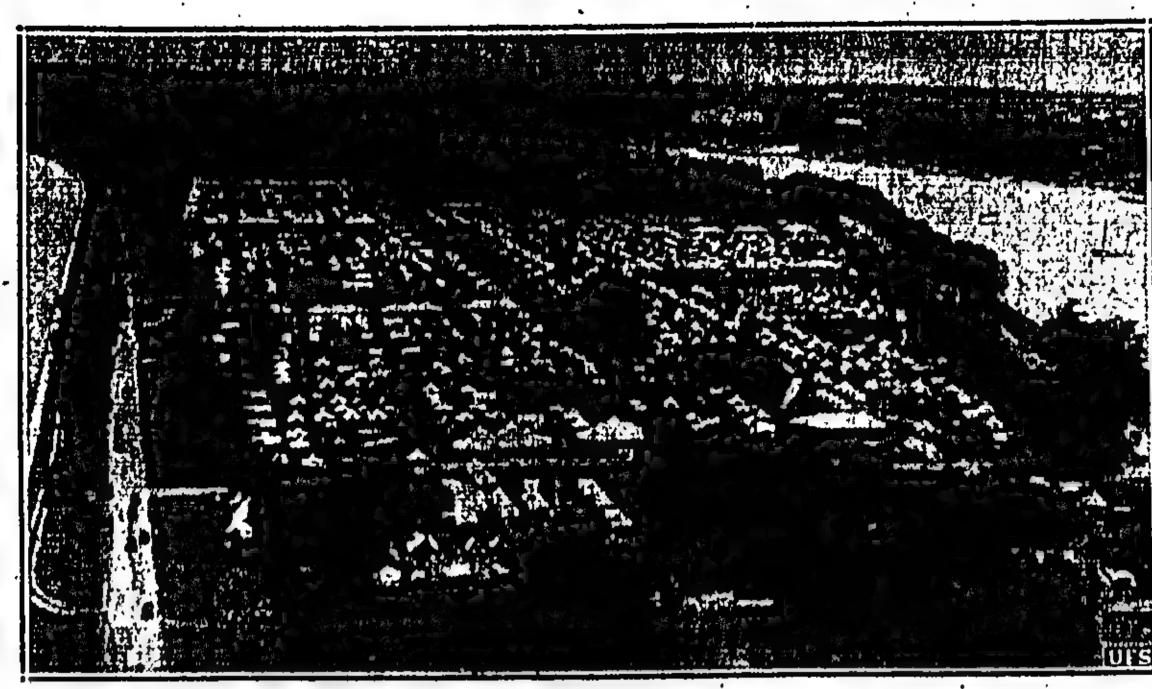
Caroline Brown Stockings were a great expense. I could wear darned ones at home, but not at business, where my legs were on view all the time.

Dress Account (three months. Very modest, I think): £ s. d. Business dress ...... 1 5 0 Shoes and repairs .... 0 17 9 Stockings (six pairs) .. 0 17 6

That works out at 5s. a week and with my hair (3s. 6d. a fortnight) leaves only 4s. 41/4d. out of my

THAT

COUNT THE



TENT CAMP AT SCOUT MEET—More than 25,000 Boy Scouts from all the States and 25 foreign countries invaded Washington, D.C., for their international jamborce. This view shows part of the tent city in use for ten days and extending over six acres. The Potomae river is at the left, with Washington channel on the right. Washington Monument is in the background.



IRISH ANGRY-Back under blue skies and warm sunshine of Ireland, after seven months' service with General Franco's Insurgent forces in Spain, here are some of the volunteers in Gen. Owen O'Duffy's Irish Brigade, that returned recently to Dublin. They complained roundly of lacking supplies and of being badly led, and bickering continued throughout the ranks.



THREE GENERATIONS—Looking tanned and hearty after his Gulf of Mexico fishing trip, here is President Reosevelt abourd the special train taking him from St. Louis to Washington. With him are his son, Elliott Roosevelt, and his small granddaughter, Ruth Chandler Roosevelt.



ARMOURED Not in Germany or Italy was this picture taken, but at Governors Island, New York harbour, during the tercentenary celebration there. It shows armoured cars of the First Cavalry from Fort Knox, Ky., taking part in the display.



EARLY JAMBOREERS - Arriving ahead of time at the Boy Scout Jamborce in Washington, these scouts from Albany, N.Y., and Abilene, Texas, nail up their location sign. More than 25,000 Scouts from all over the world were expected to make their home for a week in the vast tent beside the Potomac River, in the nation's capital.

## BANKS

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.			D BANK OF IA & CHINA.	•
Authorised Capital	Paid-up C Reserve Li Reserve F	AD OFFICE:- 38 Bishopsgate apital ability of Pr	oprietors £3,000,00 £3,000,00 £3,000,00	XQ
HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG.			BRANCHES:	
BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-	Alor Star	Ipoh	Salgon	٠
G. Miskin, Esq.,	Amritsar Bangkok	Iloilo Karachi	Semarang Seremban	
Chairman.	Batavia	Klang	Shanghai	
Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson,	Bombay	Kobe	Singapore	
Deputy Chairman.	Calcutta	Kualn	Sitiawan	
K. Bousfield, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq.	Canton	Lumpur	Sourabaya	

BOARD O	k hitticzone:-	Alor Sur	Ipoh ,	Salgon
G. M	liskin, Esq.,	Amritsar	Iloilo	Semarang
i ci	inirman.	Bangkok	Karachi	Seremban
— ·	M. T. Johnson,	Batavia	Klang	Shanghai
		Bombay	Kobe	Singapore
	y Chairman.	Calcutta	Kuain	Sitiawan
J. K. Bousfield, Esc	. K. S. Morrison, Esq.	Canton	Lumpur	Sourabaya
A. H. Compton, Esc	1. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson	Cawnpore	Kuching	Taiping
S. H. Dodwell, Esq.	T. E. Pearce, Esq.	Cebu	Madras	Tientsin
J. R. Masson, Esq.	A. L. Shields, Esq.	Colombo	Manila	Tongkan
	our M. Grayburn.	Delhi	Medan	(Linuket)
	MANAGER.	Halphong	New York	Taingtao
		Hamburg	Peiping	. Yokohama
BRA	inches:—	Hankow	(Peking)	Zamboanga
AMU"	LONDON	Harbin	Penang	_
BANGKOK	LYONS .	Hongkong	Rangoon	
BATAVIA	MALACCA		xchange and	General Ba
		ing business	s transacted.	
BOMBAY	MANILA	Current .	Accounts oper	ned and Fi
CALCUTTA	MUAR (JOHORE)	Deposits rea	elved for one	year or sho
CANTON	MUKDEN	periods at r	ates which wi	il be quoted
CHEFOO	NEW YORK	application.		
COLOMBO	PEIPING	The Ban		
DAIREN	PENANG		Executor & 7	
FOOCHOW	RANGOON		recovery of	
HAIPHONG	BAIGON		id, on terms	
HAMBURG	SAN FRANCISCO	ascertained	at any of .	ita Agencies
ILANKOW	SHANGILAI	Branches.		4.94
HARBIN.	SINGAPORE			
HONGKEW	SOURADAYA	THE	YOROHAM!/	SPECIE
Iroiro	SUNGEL PATANI	E	ANK, LIMIT	
FYNCALL	TTTE NITHET NI		******* **********	

Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

	HONGKEW SOURADAYA	THE YOROHAMA SPECIE
	ILOILO SUNGEI PATANI	
	IPOH TIENTSIN	BANK, LIMITED.
	JOHORE TORYO	
		Coulded Advalue maid web. St day any any
1		Capital (fully paid-up) Y.100,000,000
	KOWLOON YOKOHAMA	Reserve Fund Y.132,650,000
	KUALA LUMPUR	HEAD OFFICE:-YOKOHAMA.
	Current Accounts opened in Local Cur-	
	rency and Fixed Deposits received for	
	one year or shorter periods in Local	
	Currency and Sterling on terms which	
	Currency and Sterning on terms wasers	Berlin Kobo Seattle
	will be quoted on application.	I describe the same of the sam
	ALSO up to date AFE DEPOSIT	Bombay London Semarang
	BOXES in various sizes TO LET.	Calculu Los Angeles Sounitous
	Hongkong, 18th May, 1037.	Canton Mantla Singapore
	rightenous, roth, may read .	Dairen Moji Soumbaya
1		(Dainy) Nagasaki Sydney
	HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.	Fengtien Nagoya Tlentsin
		(Mukden) New York Tsingtao
		Hamburg Olaru Tokyo
	The Business of the above Bank is	Hankow Osaka Yingkow
ļ	conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-	Harbin Paris
	hai Banking Corporation: Rules may be	Honolulu Peiping
	obtained on application.	I manage a deposition
	FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI	Interest allowed on Current Accounts.
	* * - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : -	
	Banking Corporation.	rates to be obtained on application.
•	V. M. GRAYBUBN,	Y. KANO,
	Chief Manager.	hianager,
	Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.	Hongkong, 10th March, 1937.
	r riongroup, real may, apple	

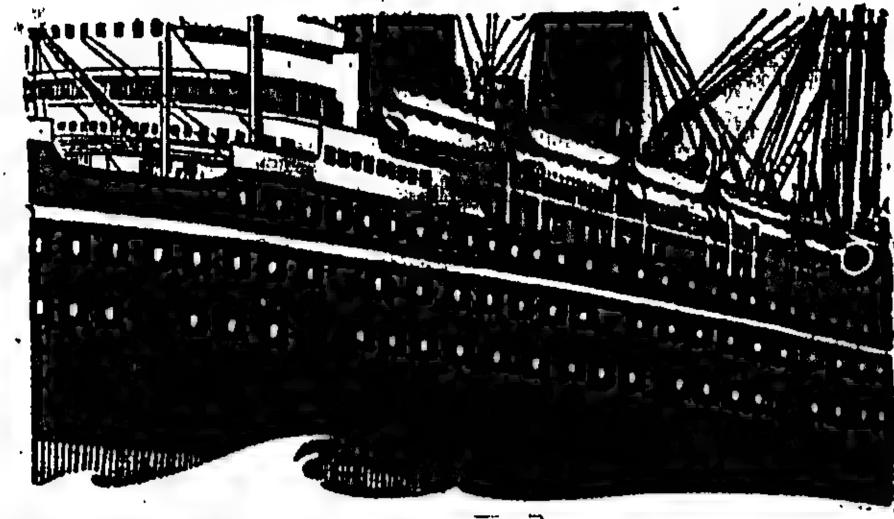
 The P. & O. Banking	THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.
Corporation, Ltd.	Authorised Capital \$10,000,000

Corporation, Ltd.	Authorised Capital
(Incorporated in England, 1920).	Profits \$ 2,770,720.76
ubscribed and Paid-up #2,594,150 cserve Fund # 180,000 HEAD OFFICE:	BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
17-122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.J. WEST END BRANCH: 14-16, Cockspur Street, London, S.W.l. BRANCHES:—Bombay, Calcutta, Call-	Li Koon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq. P. K. Kwok, Esq. J. Linn Sang, Esq.
ut. Coimbatore, Colombo, Hongkong, Indras, Shanghai, Bingapore, Agencies:—In all the principal towns of he world.	Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq.
General Exchange and Banking busi- ess transacted. Loans and overdrafts ranted on approved security. Current and Fixed Deposit accounts opened.	BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:— Amoy Melbourne Shanghai Batavia Nagasaki Singapore Bombay New York Sourabaya
BAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CUR- ENCY:—Interest allowed at 2%" per num. STERLING BAVINGS ACCOUNTS:—	Calcutta Osaka Swatow, Canton Paris Sydney Halphong Pelping Talhoku
nterest allowed at rates which may be ptained on application. TRAVELLETS LETTERS OF CREDIT, RAVELLERS CHEQUES AND PAS-	Honolulu Rangoon Tokyo Kobe Salgon Vancouver Kowloon San Francisco Yokohama
ENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT (for use to board P. & O. and B. I. Steamers and Ports of Call) are issued at current	Every description of Banking and Ex- change business transacted. Loans grant-
MERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS' HEQUES sold and cashed.  Hitiah Income Tax Recovered.	ed on approved securities.  Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and
Executorships and Trusteeships under- iken.  W. J. WADDINGTON,  Manager.	Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. Sale Deposit Doxes To Let.  EAN TONG PO.
Hongkong, 3rd April, 1937.	Chief Manager.

\$250 CASH PRIZES, SILVER TROPHIES, MOVIE CAMERA & OTHER AWARDS MUST BE WON IN THE "TELEGRAPH'S"

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPETITION

See particulars on another page



## & O-BRITISH INDIA-APÇAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Taking Cargo For

Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritlus, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe. PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

## PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

From

8.8.	Tons	Hong Kong About	Destination.
•SOUDAN	7,000	14th Aug.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
Rajputana •Mirzapore Ranpura •Burdwan	17,000 7,000 17,000 6,000	21st Aug. 4th Sept.	Bombay, Marseilles & London. Straits, Bombay & Karachi. Bombay, Marseilles & London. Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg.
•KIDDERPORE RAWALPINDI CORFU	5,000 17,000	18th Sept.	Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull. Straits, Bombay & Karachi. Marseilles, & London.
*SOMALI	14,500   7,000	9th Oct.	Bombay, Marseilles & London. Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.

 Cargo only. All vessels may call at Malia.

TALMA

SIRDHANA

· Cargo only.

### BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

28th Aug. Singapore, Port Swettenh

14th Aug. \

#### TANDA NANKIN Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney, NELLORE Melbourne & Hobart.

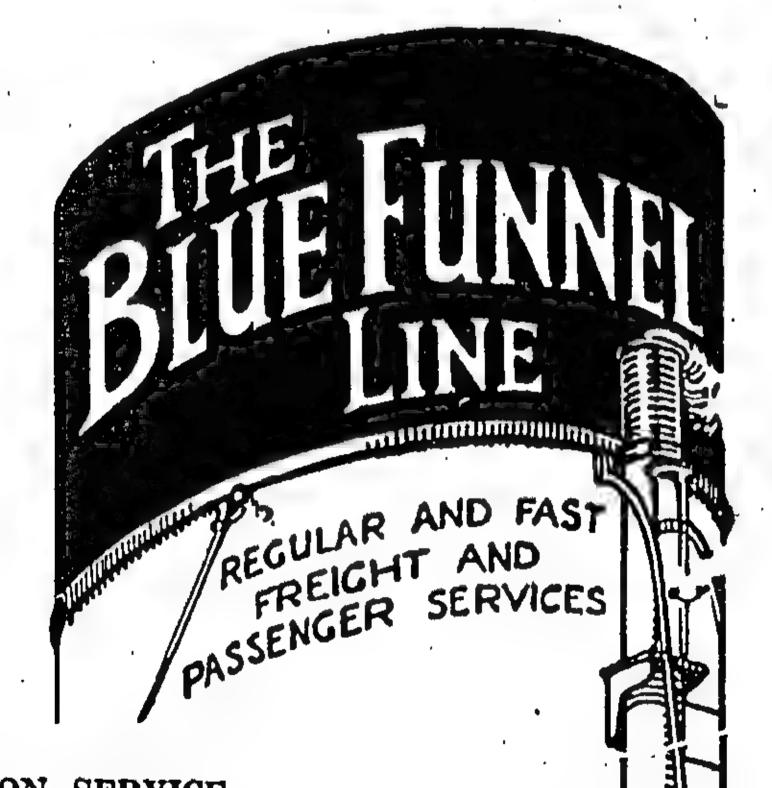
SAILI	NGS '	TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN	
BURDWAN	6,000)	10th Aug.   Shanghai & Japan.	-
SHIRALA	8,000		
RAWALPINDI	17,000		
TILAWA	10,000		
	14,500		
	7 000	2nd Cont (Changhal Je Yonen	

\*SOMALI NANKIN 7,000 2nd Sept. Shanghai & Japan. 7,000 2nd Sept. Shanghai & Japan.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to The Agents. Phone 27721

## MACUINNEN MACUENTIE MUCKIIII I OII, MUCKEIIZIE ELO

PIS ORBUILDING, CONNAUGHTEROADE CENTRAL HONGKONG



salls 25th Aug. for Marseilles, London,

Rotterdam & Glasgow.

LONDON SERVICE

**PATROCLUS** 

DEUCALION sails 11th Aug. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow.

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

'MARON sails 4th Sept. for Havre, Liverpool, & Bromborough.

NEW YORK SERVICE

PHEMIUS' sails 27th Sept. for Boston, N. Y. Philadelphia & Baltimore via Batavia, Straits & Cape of Good Hope.

PACIFIC SERVICE (vin Kobe, Nagoya and Yokohama) TYNDAREUS sails 17th Aug. for Victoria, Vancouver &

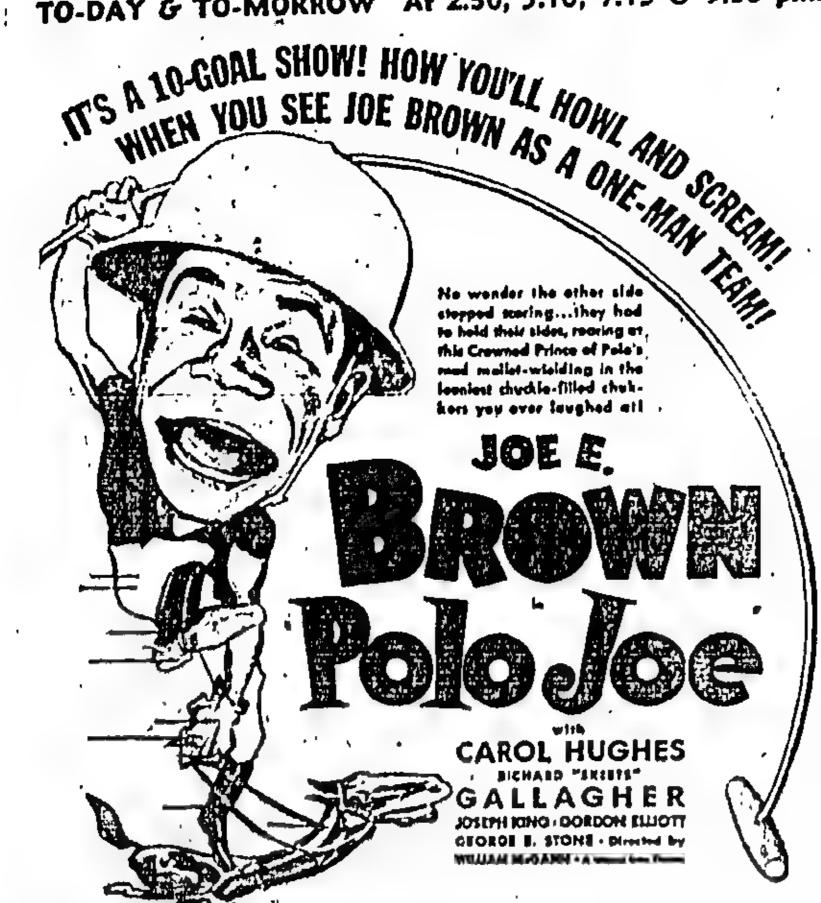
INWARD SERVICE

Due 13 Aug. From U. K. via Straits. Due 13 Aug. From U. K. via Straits. Due 13 Aug. From N. Y. via Manila. Due 11 Aug. From Pacific via Japan STENTOR ANTENOR MARON TYNDAREUS & Shanghai

Special reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with · limited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 p.m.



WEDNESDAY

GEORGE ARLISS in GUV'NOR" Gaumont British

**PRIMERS** ROAD WARCHAL

AN OUTSTANDING COMEDY WITH MUSIC! A South Sea story of love, laughter, song and gals. HAWAII'S LOVELY DANCING GIRLS!



SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW-ONE DAY ONLY THAT SENSATIONAL MUSICAL MYSTERY SHOW With the most beautiful girls, in the world,



THURSDAY MOST EXCITING COMEDY DRAMA!



> MATINEES: 20¢.-30€- EVENINGS: 20c.-30c:-50c.-70c. 9



## NEXT SAILINGS

"Victoria" Aug. . 13. To Shanghal "Victoria" Aug. 21. To Italy

SPECIAL RETURN TICKETS

Validity 100 days at greatly reduced cost allowing 21/2 months stay in Europe. Special concessions to 1st and 2nd class travellers to London.

Fares to Venice, Trieste, Genoa and Return. £132, £88, £56. Special Two Months' Round Trip Tickets At Reduced Rates To BOMBAY ..... £44 COLOMBO .....£41

SINGAPORE .....£18 SHANGHAI ..... £12 ROUND THE WORLD tickets issued at Special Reduced Rates in connection with all the Trans-Pacific & Trans-Atlantic Conference Lines. THROUGH TICKETS TO LONDON-23days-Special facilities for

despatch by train of heavy baggage with liberal free allowance. INTERCHANGEABLE RETURN TICKETS with the Dollar Lines on very favourable conditions. "ITALIA" & "ADRIATICA" LINES Agents for the sale of through

and independent tickets to North, Central & South American Ports and to all Mediterranean, Levant and Black Sea Ports.

#### TRIESTINO LLOYD

P.O. Box 143. Tel. Addr. "Lloydiano" — Telephones Nos. 32982/3. Canton Agents:--DODWELL & CO., LTD., Shameen.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by BENJAMIN WYLIN at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

#### HIS FARR WINS TOMMY FIGHT COURT HIGH

## NOW FREE TO MEET **IOE LOUIS**

London, July 15. TOMMY FARR yesterday won his fight in the Chancery Division, and is free to meet Joe Louis in the United States in a world championship bout before facing Schmeling.

He told Mr. Justice Bennett, in an affldaylt, that he was ready to meet Joe Louis (who recently bent Jim Braddock in a world title contest) and then Max Schmeling (whom, it was stated in court, the British Boxing Board of Control recognised as world champion).

Mr. Justice Bennett dismissed a motion by Mr. Sydney Hulls, the boxing promoter, who sought an in-Junction to restrain Farr, who is British and Empire heavy-weight champion, from boxing publicly without the consent in writing of Mr. Hulls before the date of the Farr-Schmeling contest, agreed upon in a contract.

Mr. Lionel Cohen, K.C., for Mr. Hulls, said that in view of the fact that Farr was leaving for the United States to-morrow Mr. Hulls had to move at once.

#### EARLIER BOUTS

The history of the matter was that on March 15, 1937, under the management of Mr. Hulls, there was a fight between Farr and Ben Foord 'in respect of which Farr received £750. On April 15, 1937, there was a fight between Farr and Max Baer, from which Farr received, £2,500.

On April 20, 1937, a contract was arranged for a contest between Farr and Walter Neusel, and on the same day a contract was made that in the event of Farr being successful against Neusel he agreed to box Joe Louis, the contest to be promoted by Ted Broadribb, acting for Farr.

The fight between Farr and Neusel took place on June 15. Farr won and was duly paid £250 training carry out the contract arranged with the appeal of Mr. Broadribb, and in that agreement it was stated that should the opponent for the next contest be otherwise than Joe Louis the financial arrangements were to be agreed; upon by Mr. Hulls, Mr. Broadribb, and Farr.

## 17,500 PAYMENT

sideration of a promised payment of arrived at King George V. dock. £7,500, plus percentages of the film and broadcasting rights, and the gate receipts, there was a definite; contract by Farr to fight, as his next opponent, Max Schmeling, who was prepared to meet him on any date in September.

Mr. Cohen read an affidavit by Mr. Hulls which stated that it was clearly understood by Farr when he signed the agreement that he was not entitled to box publicly until he fought Schmeling.

## "I AM READY TO FIGHT"

Mr. Alexander Grant, K.C., read an affidavit by Farr in which he said that when the contract was entered into there was no suggestion that it should contain any prohibition against his boxing Louis before the date of the Schmeling contest.

## The affidavit continued:

"I do not desire to remain idle for three months, and if Mr. Hulls had inserted such prohibition should not have signed the con-

"I am, and have been since June 22, ready and willing to fight Max Schmeling-on' the terms of the contract of June 22-on September | again." 30, which I am informed by Brig.-General Critchley will be con-

venlent. "I intend to box publicly against Joe Louis on August 26 unless prevented by law and submit that my net will not be wrongful or constltute a breach of the terms agreed

## DESIRE TO MEET BOTH

Farr added that he desired to fight both Louis and Schmeling, and that the interval between the fights would be ample for him to fit himself.

Mr. Justice Bennett, giving judgment, said the matter really depended on whether Farr was bound by a clause in Form 35 of the articles of agreement prepared by the British Boxing Board of Control.

"I see on the materials before me no term of contract by which Farr has bound himself not to fight in public before the fight with Schmeling in September," he added.

"In my judgment there is no foundation for this metion, and it is dismissed."



abroad did not tell where—this mother shows the ege-old worry for her son, who is about to march away to war. With wrinkled face tense with fear for his safety, she pleads that he take care. Behind her a younger woman raises one hand in a helpless ges-ture as she bids farewell to her soldier menfolk.

## PACKAGE LEADS TO TROUBLE

the Appeal Committee of Essex Quarter Sessions expenses. He had undertaken to Chelmsford, decided to allow

dress is at Anfield, Liverpool, against a maximum fine of £100 imposed upon him at East Ham.

Next came a contract of June 22, four books and 40 postcards of an indicated that he was uninjured. He which was the agreement sucd on, improper character—which were maintained that, in con- found in the agreement with the war would give the agreement of the found in the agreement which were maintained that, in con-Mr. Cohen maintained that, in con- found in his cabin when the vessel

Customs officers agreed the books and postcards ashore.

that he had been to sea since 1917, carried in their hands. Otherwise Cunard-White Star line for the past clothing they wore in making their 13 years. On occasions he had sailed escape. as chief purser.

two and a half years, and had stretcher was waiting for him. He charge of the cash, which ran into moved with difficulty and his left arm anything from £2,000 to £3,000 a was heavily bandaged and in splints.

York a passenger remarked: "Per- the ambulance men a hand. haps these will interest you," and

handed him a package. "I opened the packet," Doughty

photographs inside. as that would you mind destroying the Queen Mary Hospital.

them?' "I threw them on the settee where he was sitting, and they must have got mixed up with the papers. We walked out of the cabin together, and I did not think of the package

## GOOD CHARACTER

Capt. William Bird, of Argyllroad, Liverpool, a retired commodore pilot of the Cunard-White Officer Operations, was in constant

Doughty, it had been mentioned, thad been suspended during the hearing of the appeal.

man, Sir Herbert Cunliste, K.C., announced that the Committee did so the prohibition was not established.

The Committee, however, considered that the prosecution was properly with perfect fairness.

Doughty involved himself in this trouble by his own neglect, or carelessness, or forgetfulness, even according to his own account of the matter.

to costs.

## SURVIVORS PLANE CRASH BROUGHT HERE

(Continued from Page 1.)

the Ho Shing that the rescued men had been taken on board. Several hours had been spent in

fruitless searching and it was very late before this message was received from the Ho Shing and the A FTER reviewing the evidence, decision was taken to make the transfer.

A heavy sea was running but a whaler was lowered from , the Thracian and the men were taken off the Ho Shing. It was a difficult Ceell Doughty, 38, chief assistant manoeuvre and was made more so purser on the Cunard-White Star by the care that had to be exercised liner Britannic, whose home adin handling the injured.

## Waves To Friends

As Thracian came alongside here, vieted Doughty of being concerned Mr. Walsh was the first of the survivors to be sighted on deck. He passengers were in no condition to that talk: They all carried their life belts Doughty made no attempt to take which they had evidently been wearing. A few of them had grabbed Giving evidence, Doughty stated some personal belongings which they

Mr. Smith was helped up the com-He had been on the Britannic for panion way to the deck where a He did not utter a word as he was carried ashore over the narrow gang-On the way back from New way, several brawny seamen lending

A Chinese passenger, with a handaged head, was next brought up and he was also placed in the ambulance. continued, "and saw some obscene A Chinese passenger from Canton had his right arm in a sling. Several "I told him he had better destroy other passengers also went in the them. He replied, 'If they are as bad ambulance, which took the party to

## Kept Anxious Vigil

Throughout the night an anxious watch was kept by officials of the C.N.A.C. at all their stations between Shanghai and Canton. The Hongkong staff-which had already been up one night owing to the lateness of the boat on Saturday—spent 36 hours on duty at a stretch.

Commander C. Wauchope, Staff

Star Line, gave evidence of touch with the Thracian and a St. Doughy's irreproachable charac- John Ambulance was waiting at the north arm of the Dockyard ready to rush the injured people to hospital. Mr. P. H. Tai, manager of the C.N.A.C. in Hongkong, Mr. P. Delany, and Mr. H. R. Graves In allowing the appeal the chair- Pan-American Airways, Mr. A. J. R. Moss, Superintendent of Kai Tak Aerodrome, and Mr. E. Nelson, on the ground that intent to evade Assistant Superintendent, were on the dock when the ship came in at 0.45 a.m.

Originally expected at 5.15 a.m., instituted, and it had been conducted Thracian radioded that poor visibility was forcing her to reduce to 10 knots.

## All Doing Well

The Queen Mary Hospital issued a bulletin at 9.30 a.m. to-day stating that all three of the injured survi-It was a proper case for investiga- vors of the plane crash detained there tion, but in all the circumstances the were doing well, that their injuries | WED .- "3 MUSKETEERS" Committee would make no order as were not considered serious, but that 'FRL-"DELUGE" they could receive no visitors to-day.

TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW

Spectacle! Drama!!! Thrills!!! COSSACKS IN LOVE AND WAR ! Gogol's Immortal Romance of 17th Century Poland!

BARBARIC HUMOR! BARBARIC TRAGEDY! BARBARIC DEVOTION

NEXT CHANGE

A Columbia

Picture

Rosalind Keith - Allen Brook

MADNESS"

2:30.5:15.7:20 & 9:30 · TEL.3145

MOTOR



WEDNESDAY ONE DAY ONLY Fred Astaire - Ginger Rogers in



THIS IS OUR "OLD FAVOURITES" WEEK • TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY •

THE FIRST ACTOR OF THE SCREEN IN HIS BEST PICTURE!



• TO-MORROW, ONE DAY ONLY ANOTHER "GOLD MEDAL PICTURE" THAT WE ARE BRINGING BACK!

CLARK CABLE - CLAUDETTE COLBERT HAPPENED ONE NIGHT" A Columbia Picture

Daily at 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m. At Most Popular Prices:

Stalls: 15c. - 20c. - Circle: 30c. - 40c. AN RKO WEEK --- 7 OLD FAVOURITES --- EACH FOR 1 DAY TO-MORROW TO-DAY





THUR,—"INFORMER" SAT,----"BRING 'EM BACK ALIVE"



Mikroing Fost, Ltd.,

一拜禮 號九月八英港香

MONDAY, AUGUST 9, 1937.

日四初月七

EDITION



## Chinese Army Feared About To Strike In Tientsin lapanese

BRITISH TAKE PRECAUTIONS IN CASE BOMBERS OPEN ATTACK

## Frankly Anticipates Serious Conflict as Tide Of War Creeps Northward

Tientsin, Aug. 9 (11 a.m.).

The prominent display of flags around the toreign concession borders, the painting of huge Union Jacks on the outlying roads of the British Concession, prompt persistent reports in Chinese circles here that Nanking has notified concession holders to clearly define their borders otherwise the Chinese authorities cannot be responsible for damage done in the imminent bombardment of the Japanese-occupied areas.

Meanwhile, Postal Commissioner Caretti, speaking of the Japanese seizure of mails some days ago, said: "Many bags were broken open, letters torn and partially destroyed.

"We were compelled to open our strong-rooms and safes on the ground floor. Some of the contents were removed. Afterwards safes and strong-rooms were locked and sealed, by the Japanese."

The administration of the posts has now been shifted to the British Concession, where the branch offices and residences of the foreign staff are being used for emergency sleeping and living quarters. Full service is being maintained and there is feverish activity day and night, said Mr. Caretti.—United Press.

## HOSTILITIES WITHIN WEEK

Events of the past month are considered to have greatly aggravated the situation in North China and it is feared that the struggle there is likely to be protracted and on a large-

Now that the Japanese communities have been evacuated from the Yangtze Valley and Sino-Japanese relations have been virtually served, hostilities are expected to open in the course of a week.

According to the Nanking correspondent of the Tokyo Nichi Nichi. the Japanese Embassy staff decided at a conference that it would be use- nervously alert and are guarding diplomatic negotiation is possible in not to approach their posts. view of the present conditions.

for some time.-Reuter,

## CHINA WILLING TO NEGOTIATE

Nanking, Aug. 9. Defining the Chinese Government's attitude should the Japanese Ambassador, Mr. Shigeru Kawagoe, desire to open negotiations, a spokesman of the Foreign Office said to-day there would be no objection to such negotiations as long as diplomatic relations were not broken off.

But he added that Sino-Japanese relations had reached such a critical stage that the issue of peace or war would have to be determined almost at once.-Reuter.

### CHAPEI TENSION GAINS

usual.

Chapel, the Chinese administered northern section of Greater Shanghai, was the scene of furious fighting between Japanese and Chinese five years ago, and blood has been spilled a on Paoshan Roads before.

## NERVOUSLY ALERT

Peace Preservation troops are less for Mr. Shigeru Kawagoe, the straw-covered mines and piles of Reuter. Japanese Ambassador, to go to Nan- grenades in the streets of Chapei. king, as no peaceful settlement by They have warned newspapermen

The Japanese naval detachment It has been decided, therefore, that | did not remain long in Chapel. It Mr. Kawagoe will not visit Nanking withdrew promptly as soon as the effect of its appearance was manifested in the increasing activity of Chinese troops. There are no signs of activity in the Naval Landing Party headquarters and barracks. However, this incident had speeded the evacuation of Chapel.-United

## REPORT OF ACTION

Tientsin, Aug. 9 (1.39 n.m.). At 8 p.m. last night Post Office trucks, returning from an unsuccessful attempt to deliver mails southward, reported Sino-Japanese fighting at Yangliutsing, ten miles from Tientain, on the Tientsin-Pukow railway.---United Press.

## SNAP-SHOT · BARRAGE

Peiping, Aug. 8.. A brisk fusiliade of snnp-shotting Shanghal, Aug. 9 (2.05 a.m.). marked the progress of Japanese Chinese Peace Preservation Corps columns past the United States men were hastily mobilised to-day Marines' compound here this afterand flung up barbed wire entangle- noon. The . marines photographed ments and barricades in Paoshan the Japanese troops over the wall. Road, one of Chapel's main thorough- A Japanese staff officer halted his fare, and other nearby roads, after car and tried to stop the rapid-fire a Japanese Naval Landing Party clicking of shutters, but failing, ran detachment of 20 men, on the to his own ear and took out his own regular evening patrol, had penetrated camera, and took pictures of the line into the Chinese city deeper than of marine photograph "sulpers" on the wall.—United Press.

## ATTACK REPULSED

Hsuchow, Aug. 8. A Chinese military report states that detachment of Japanese troops (Continued on Page 4.)

## HANKOW TENSION EASED

Hankow, Aug. 9. In contrast to the acute tension of last week, a feeling of great relief prevails to-day following the complete evacuation of the Japanese from their concession.

Sixty Chinese police entered the Japanese area yesterday, in accordance with the request of the Japanese consular officials, to safeguard Japanese interests and property dur-

ing the absence of the residents. The concession presents a rather pathetic scene. It is a desolate place, with everywhere signs of the hurried departure of the people, half-finished ments on the tables, open cupboards, and in many cases unlocked doors. The owners were in too great a hurry or did not think it worth the trouble to lock up their homes and places of business.-

## STOP PRESS

Glant Sikorsky flying-boat of similar type to the C.N.A.C. plane, Cheklang, which made a forced landing off Chilang Point pesterday whilst on a flight from Hongkong to Shanghai. Three of those aboard

## Militarism Menaces All World

"Japan Bent Upon Conquest Of Mainland Of Asia"

New York, Aug. 8. The Chinese Consul-General here, Mr. Tsun Chi-yu, in a radio broadeast to-night, discussed "the conflict in China," and exceriated "the mad militarism of the ruthless military clique in Japan bent on the conquest of the mainland of Asia.

He warned against a feeling of false security on the part of Occidental powers. "Militarism is like a prairie fire," he said, "Unless promptly quenched it will develop to 16-inch guns, is at present under uncontrollable proportions,"

Japan was dominant in China, there three such vessels,

China's only choice to-day is the also a stumbling block. use of force to defend herself, he added.---United Press.

#### MINISTERS MEETING DAILY Tokyo, Aug. 9.

The Government plans to convene a conference of State Ministers daily at noon, at which will be discussed the North China and associated developments, and where it will be possible to exchange information between ministries .- United Press.

## REBELS. ITALIANS IN CLASH

Loyalists Report Friction Among Franco's Men

Mndrid, Aug. 9. their refusal to surrender their barand besieged 'the revolting troops.

sary to prevent troops descrting to showery. the Loyalists, it is said, and a large force was sent to Montril from Malaga, whereupon workers revolted in the latter town, attacking the military headquarters and assaulting

Loyalists also claim successes in battle. Alded by tanks and planes they say they drove along the Conete highway, attempting to put a wedge between Canete road and Rubinles.

Campillo was bombarded and an Insurgent retreat forced. Another column drove towards Valdecuenca, en route to Salson, and claimed, its progress had greatly lessened the threat to the Madrid-Valencia communications.—United Press.

## FREIGHTER WRECKED

Scattle, Aug. 8. The Coast Guard reports the freighter Nereva, Vancouver to Shanghai, aground on the const of Vancouver Island, in "the graveyard of the Pacific," but in spite of heavy gerously,-United Press.

## Soviet Asks U.S. To Sell Her Warships

## Would Buy Three Big Craft With 16-Inch Guns

New York, Aug. 8. The Soviet Government is reported to be reopening negotiations for the purchase of three battleships, to be constructed in the United States.

. The construction of one battleship of 35,000 tons, armed with nine discussion, but it is stated that Russia Mr. Tsun said that wherever would desire ultimately to purchase

American trade was at a standstill. The subject was first broached last Hence Japan's sword was two-edged, March, when Washington objected to for with one side she slices pieces the Soviet request that the completed from China and with the other cuts ships' guns should be inspected and off American trade, stabs American officially approved by the U. S. Navy. The question of 16-inch guns was

"The Soviet has now waived the request for inspection and the United States' recent decision to equip its own vessels with 16-inch guns may have opened the way for the manufacture of this size of gun in the are: United States for the Soviet .- Renter.

## Weather Now Cooler

## Squalls And Showers Predicted

The cloudy and rainy weather has caused cooler conditions in the Colony, the maximum temperature recorded by the Royal Observatory yesterday being 85, with a night minimum of 78. To-day at 10 a.m. the reading was 80, with humidity

covers Southwest China and Tong- and \$5 to the youth. Fighting spread to the bull ring, king, with an extension in the form Evidence was given by Nagato their safety belts, obtain their life where Moors joined the disaffected of a trough between Luzon and the Scano, the lady, through a lady inter- preservers from their seats, and leave Western Carolines. Local forecast: preter, that she was knitting in the the cabin through the windows. As Bombs and bayonets were neces- -South winds, fresh, squally; cloudy, doorway of her home at No. 86 the ship remained affoat, the pas-

## NAZI POLICE STRIKE

MASS ARRESTS IN CHURCH FIGHT

Berlin, Aug. 8. No less than 75 men and 40 women were arrested by the German secret police in Dahlem to-day, in connection with a demonstration in behalf of the arrested pastors of the Evangelical Church, 64 of whom are now in custody.

All these preachers have been arrested for alleged offences against the Church laws.-Reuter.

## POLAR HOP FLANS

Moscow, Aug. 9. 25 of the ship's crew, six remaining will hop across the North Pole for he was attacked.

## **RISKED** SAVE RADIOMAN

## Dramatic Details Of Rescue When Plane Plunged Into Sea

## FEARED DROWNED THREE IN C.N.A.C. DISASTER

Although three members of the crew of the C.N.A.C. plane, Chekiang, are missing and feared dead as a result of the crash off Chilang. Point yesterday morning, survivors are loud in their praise of the skill of the pilot, Captain Ed. Smith, but for whose presence of mind in difficult circumstances a much more serious disaster might have occurred.

It is revealed in an official statement issued by the China National Aviation Corporation this morning that when heavy rain squalls and fog were encountered, Captain Smith circled his plane in an attempt to return to Hongkong, but the weather had closed in behind, and as it was not possible to proceed in any direction, a forced landing at sea became necessary.

Although himself injured, Captain Smith gallantly but unsuccessfully attempted to save the Chinese radio operator, and was himself picked up in an unconscious condition by a sampan. Neither he nor the two passengers who are in hospital with him are dangerously hurt.

## Missing Air Wreck-

The three missing men in the C.N. A.C. passenger and mail plane disaster yesterday, off Chilang Point,

G. Orhnberger, co-pilot, Russian; N. A. Chen, radio operator; F. H. Chen, steward.

At least a part of the mail carrier by the big Sikorsky flying boat has been recovered, according to an announcement made by Mr. E. Wynne-Jones, Postmaster General,

## U.S. Seaman Fined -

## Hit Japanese Woman And Chinese Youth

William George de Baun, first-Rainfall for the 24 hours ended at class seaman aboard the U.S.S. 10 a.m. to-day was 0.87-inch, bring- Ashville, was fined a total of \$150 It is semi-officially announced that ing the year's total so far to 57.42 by Mr. W. Schofield at the Central 500 Insurgent officers and men in inches, against an average of 57.37. Magistracy this morning for assault-This morning's weather report ing a Japanese lady in Juffe Road reads: Pressure is highest over the on Saturday night and a Chinese racks at Montril to Italian troops. The Pacific to the east of the Bonins. A pouth a little later. He was also crew was closed. This kept the Falangists took sides with the Italians depression of considerable intensity ordered to pay \$25 amends to the lady cabin affort a sufficient length of time

amah and a Mr. Yamamoto.

Mr. Yamamoto gave corroborative evidence. He said that after the assault on the lady the man' was about to strike him when he prevented him. According to this witness, de Baun had a pen-knife which he him with It.

This the edfendant denied and Sub-Inspector W. Darkin, for the police, said he knew nothing about a knife. The defendant did not have it with him at the station.

Cheung Keng, the Chinese youth, said he was on his way home from his master's shop when the defendant came up to him from behind and hit him over the left cheek. He attempted to run away and the man grabbed at and tore his singlet. He called two policemen and the defendant was arrested.

Defendant elected to give evidence.

A Chinese Maritime Customs patrol Craft is still searching for the missing men and is also maintaining a guard over the wrecked plane, which has been dragged close to shore and anchored.

The official statement issued by the Corporation this morning is as

"The C.N.A.C. plane, Chekiang, took off from Hongkong at 9.05 a.m. with Captain Ed. Smith in command. About ninety miles north-east of Hongkong, just off Chilang Point, the plane encountered heavy rain squalls and a dense foggy condition. After circling to attempt to return to Hongkong, it was bund that the weather had closed in behind. It was impossible to proceed in any direction, and therefore necessary to land,

"After instructing the passengers to fasten their safety belts, the pilot circled over Chilang Lighthouse in heavy rain preparatory to landing. When the ship was landed, it bounced over several ground swells and was caught in a trough between two waves and over-turned.

## Gallant Attempt

"The nose of the ship was broken and the pilot, although injured, was able to extricate himself and attempted to save the radio operator, who was unconscious, but in his efforts to do so, he himself lost consclousness and was picked up in this condition by a sampan.

"As is customary with planes of this type, the water-tight bulkhead door between the passengers and the to enable the passengers to unfasten Jaffe Road when the defendant ap- sengers were able to cling to the botproached and punched ther in the tom of the hull, from which they left cheek and top of the nose. She | were picked up by fishing sampans fell over, and was picked up by an and sampans sent out by the Chilang Point Lighthouse, close by.

## Taken to Lighthouse

"The passengers and pilot were taken to the lighthouse, where the keeper, Mr. M. L. Mackenzie, proshowed him and said he would cut | vided hot coffee, dry clothing, food and shelter until the Customs patrol boat took them aboard at 7.30 p.m. The British destroyer, H.M.S. Thracian, which had been dispatched from Hongkong shortly after contact had been lost with the plane, arrived off Chilang Point about midnight and the passengers were transferred from the Customs patrol ship to the Thracian and returned to Hongkong, where they were met by ambulances and taxis and rushed to Queen Mary Hospital for Immediate treatment. The passengers were unin-(Continued on Page 7.)

He said he had been accosted in the public opinion as it was at the present, is reported that Pilot street by the Chinese and had follow- His Worship imposed fines as above. seas small Canadian craft took off Levanevsky, noted Russian airman, ed him into a house. On the stairway - Sub-Inspector, Darkin asked for alternatives and these were fixed for abourd, though the is listing dan- Chicago, via Walrianks, Alaska, early Remarking that defendant had done six weeks and three weeks imprisonthis week.—United Press. a very silly thing with the state of mant respectively.

## Home Laundrywork. BY ANN MARVEL

# Finishing Touches

should rank finishings in our laundry calculations I would not attempt to estimate-but I know there are few who would deny themselves that glow of pride anyway.

That's just a way of saying that finishings can make or mar the job.

By "finish" I include the replacement of dressing and the mode of froning. With a confusing choice of stiffening processes and an erratic Iron there's many a twist to a garment's fate, unless we determine to sift the facts.

Bolled starch, is, of course, the most popular stiffening for household cottons or linens, but if you are making up the lump variety don't forget that half a teaspoonful of borax and a "sixpence covering" of white wax, to every tablespoon of starch, gives whitening and a smooth, glossy contact for the iron.

contain these cleaning the direc- but if you are working with stove- should be evenly damp as the work chairs, or across the casement win- is advisable. tions carefully you cannot go wrong, heated ones the soleplate should be begins, and every thread evenly dry dow perhaps, during fair weather, water for aminon when account with the after ironing, and you will find that white things, as it hastens penetra
If you keep a bowl of water and crisp the linen prior to storage.

The storage is a standard of drying the after ironing, and you will find that white things, as it hastens penetra
If you keep a bowl of water and crisp the linen prior to storage.

The storage is a standard of drying the after ironing, and you will find that white things, as it hastens penetra
If you keep a bowl of water and crisp the linen prior to storage. tion to the threads.

but it is sometimes difficult to mark remaining. A moderate from Think over the idea of having from the wrong side—even those the article.

clent for coarser threads, while the mark for a second or so.

bottled in rendiness, using 20z. gum. You will need hot from for damp securely inrough each table leg. State of flamel underneath to value is best to have moth preventive in a nable crystals dissolved in 1 pint of linear and starched cottons, but Diagrams 1 and 2 show two different you tackle garments, using a pad once the warmer weather comes. It of flamel underneath to value is best to have moth preventive in hot water. Strain and cool before moderate irons are wise for thinner methods. bottling, and use I teaspoon to every fabrics and dress materials.

sorts of in-between fabrics, "difficult" and "bone dry" sinks such as shall in sets of four, in either manogany places where the damp clings, self for many years. You can buy tung, crepe sucde, and angel skin. or natural finish. The measurements finally, deal with sleeves and the tablets in packets of eight, and straw hat brims that have "limped."

Whether you iron on the right or are 2½in, in diameter, and 1½in, in bodywork. With a man's shirt the they do the work most unobtrusively, bodywork. With a man's shirt the they do the work most unobtrusively, and the straw hat brims that have "limped." and lots else besides.

SUCCESS in ironing de- of the fabric—glossy surfaces usually need right side treatment, while matt -correct iron temperature and the reverse side. the right degree of dampness in Left-hand finger work is valuable right side with an evenly-damped to the stitching, and thus avoid

F 659-It's A Pity.

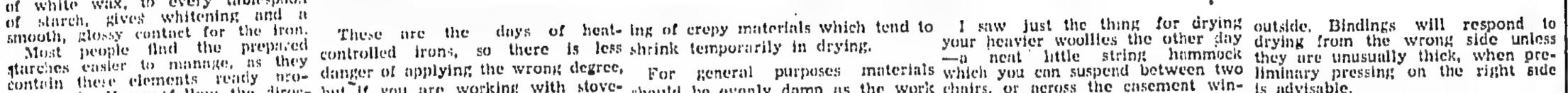
These Ideas will Help

IAGRAMS 1 and 2 show two different types of wooden table stilts with which you can raise or lower your kitchen table to suit your job

No. 1 is a square block of wood hollowed in the centre to take a round leg. No 2 is for a square leg-in this case a hole must be bored through the leg of the table so that a rod can be inserted to keep it firmly in position.

3. A neat string hammock that can be slung between two chairs is ideal for drying such garments as woollen jumpers

4. Hardwood castor cups are useful tableraisers for an ordinary deal kitchen table.



damping muslin handy, moisten a Pressure tells with linens, so it without fear of it losing shape. TACE figures largely in finger and tap it lightly on the sur- pays to have your table rather lower LACE figures targely in face. A really hot from gives a very than you would choose at other Silks must be damp, but never ing this attention.

It is sometimes difficult to much remaining A moderate iron

out detracting from the rest of sound, leaving a fingerprint for a wooden table "stilts" so that your with a glossy surface—as they hang curtains yet, and all the winternoment while a cool iron produces kitchen table, which needs to be so much better in their folds after- weight woollies which you won't Quite thin watery starch is suffi- the merest ejaculation, leaving the fairly high for most purposes, can wards, ing, and you then have a choice of This can be made up and kept comes with practice.

Would make them for you, to screw start off with trimmings, when regular use attract inquisitive moths bottled in readiness, using 20z. gum

You will need hot irons for damp District.

Hardwood easter cups are useful the design. You can use this dressing for all the sure to use cool irons for crepes table raisers for an ordinary deal es table raisers for an ordinary deal. Then proceed with double parts, pleasant-smelling tablet that will a kitchen table. You can buy them belts, strings, or hems, and any hang or pack, which I have used my in sets of four, in either mahogany places where the dome allows allows. sorts of in-between inbries, "difficult" and "bone dry" silks such as shan- in sorts of four in the buy them

wrong side depends upon the nature depth. JCCESS in froning ac- need right side treatment, while matt wrong side with a very moderate oughly dried from the first.

pends upon two things effects are preserved by pressure on iron, but flannels, and smooth sur- When seams face you—don't iron, faced cloths can be ironed on the over them, but take each side up for persuasive stroking and stretch- muslin for protection.

Health And Loyalty.

of the world to-day physical fitness

is being stressed as a national duty for all loyal citizens and physical

over as Dr. Williams' Pink Pills.

the good health of others? If the

latter, you should take a course of

TOOLS NEED THIS OIL

training of both sexes.

be enjoyed.

childbirth.

chemisis everywhere.

Keep working parts

well lubricated

and free from

rust - they'll

last longer.

CLEAMS

In many of the principal countries

at the finish-with a final airing to Being knotted in open mesh, it

LACE needs a hotter iron months?

than silk, so you can Even fur-trimmed garments in

woollens need pressing on the midable parts, which must be thor- are worn again.

those marring shiny patches off the and fruity in the evening meal.

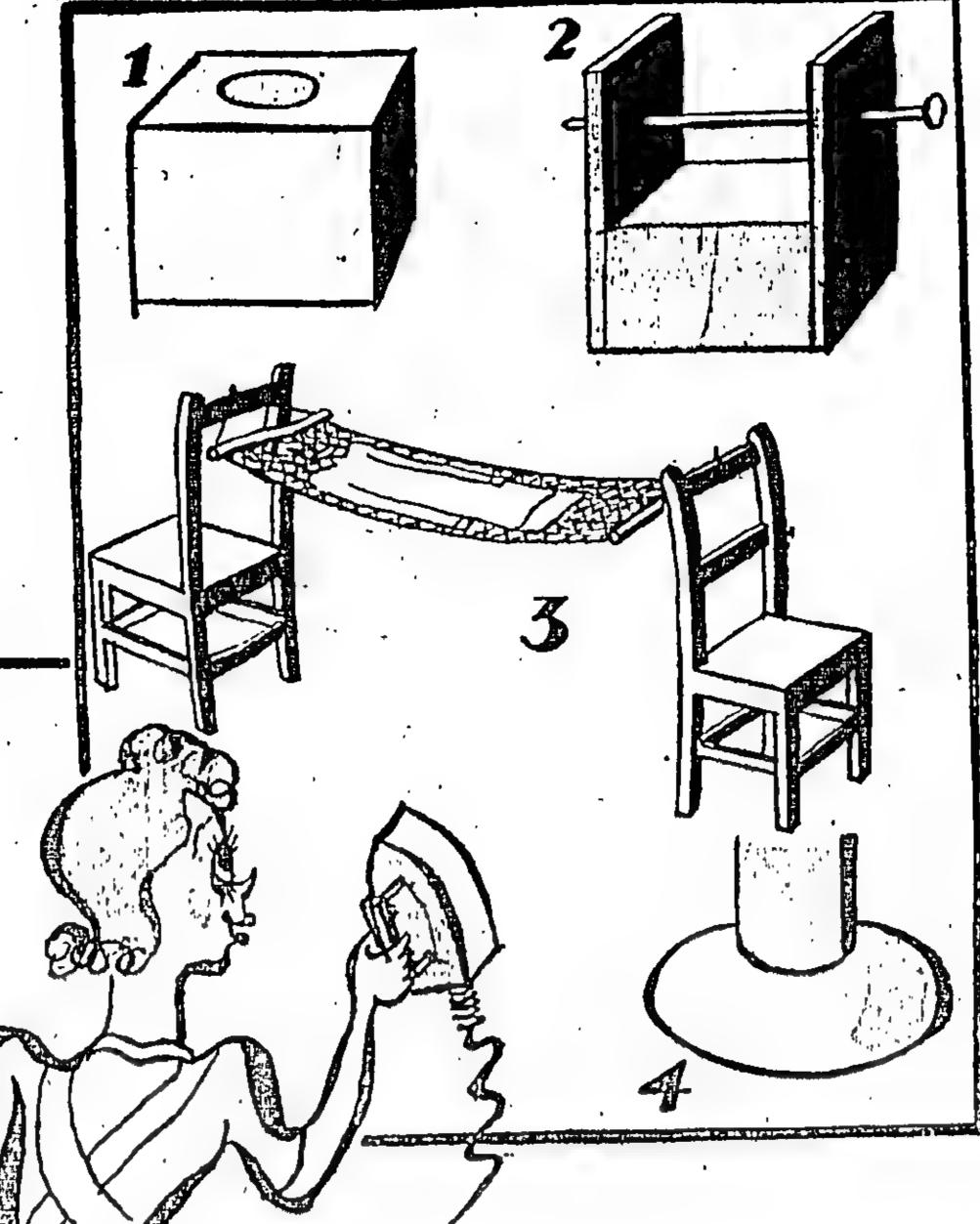
your heavier woollies the other day drying from the wrong side unless

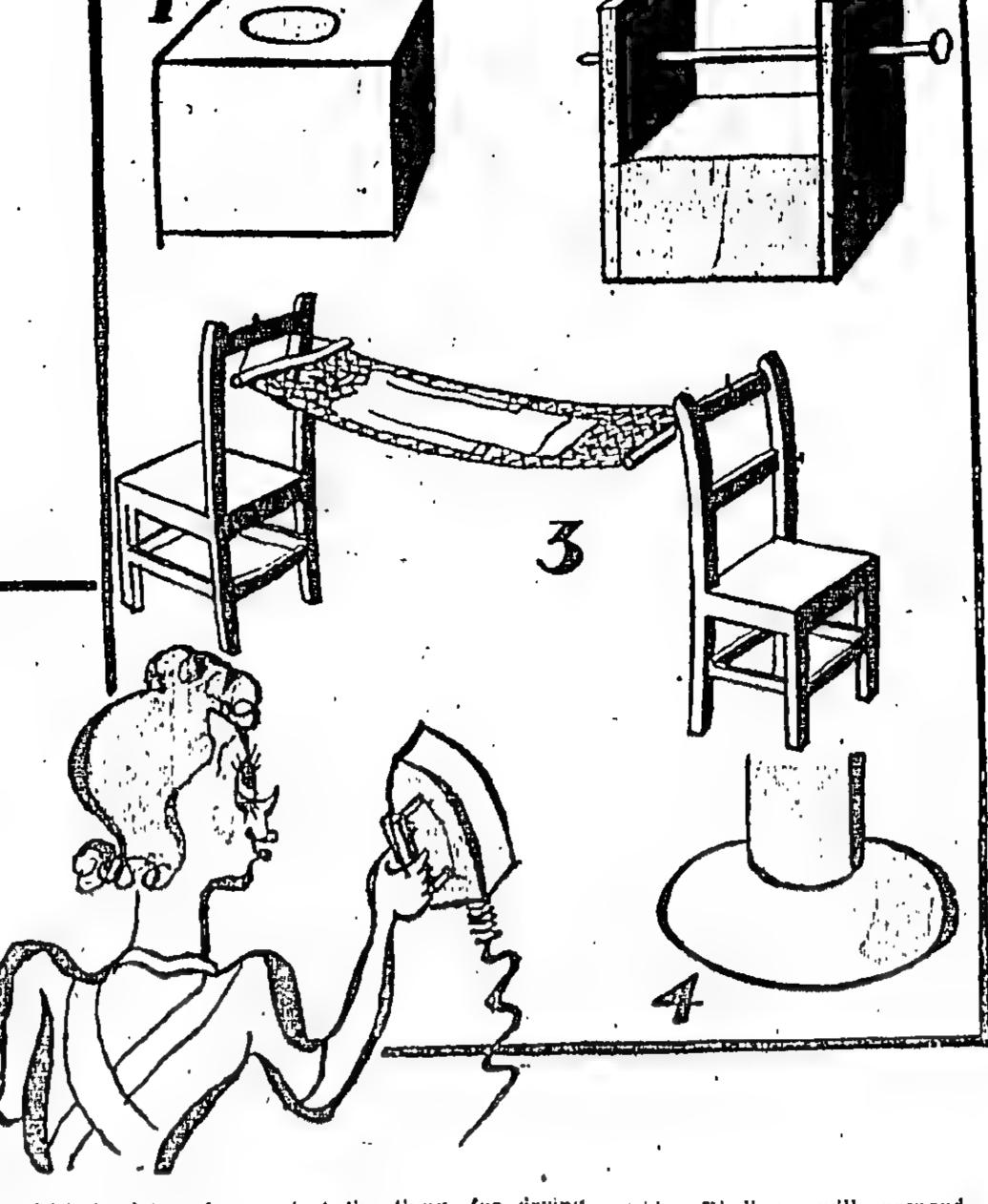
Always air everything thoroughly in fold looks invitingly slick follow-

BY the way have you stored away those heavy be needing for the next few

I know of one most reliable and

AN afternoon's ironing calls for something cool





## RONALD FRANKAU (The Ace of Humourists.) on PARLOPHONE RECORDS.

Disarmament. R 626-I'm Absolutely Certain, Matters Historical. R2307-Marriage Will Not Take Place. I Don't Like Her Circle Of Friends. R2263-Good Morning Mr. Barlow. I'd Give Everything I've Got. R1981—Ten Little Houses. My Intentions Were Absolutely Purc. R1878-Chin Chin Cheerio. What Every Girl Ought To Know. R1814-Pro and Cons. What To Do With It. R1754-If They Dug Up The Bones. R1547-When You've a Fellow Like Me In The Force. London. R1367-It Isn't Love. Truly Rural. R1268-You've Got To Pay For Everything You Get. She Doesn't Only Get You With Her Beauty. R1114-I'd Like To Have A Honeymoon With Her. They Have A Much Better Time, When They're Naughty,

etc.,

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C.

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston J. E. Swan & Co., New York Cable Address SWANSTOCK Telephone 30244

Hongkong & Shanghal Bank Building, Hongkong

Offices: Shanghai and Manila

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE** 

Lunch

culture is an important part of the The first essential for good health good blood, because the nerves No particular interest has ever FISH SAVOURY been shown in what the is good blood, because the nerves and all the organs and tissues of the woman in the home has for her body depend upon the blood for lunch when she takes it alone. way?

nourishment and only when it is rich, red and plentiful can perfect health Realising this, a British physician, small meals which will lend cornflower, milk and butter. an M.D. of Edinburgh University, colour to the midday meal-all Take the left-over cold haddock, evolved a formula which by building up the oxygen and iron content of simple to prepare.

the blood has proved invaluable in If you have planned mush-tomato. restoring health and strength to anaemic, run down men and women, rooms as part of the evening Heat thoroughly and add to but-This preparation is known the world meal, make this for yourself:

Are you wholly satisfied with your physical condition, or do you envy

MUSHROOM TOAST

TOAST a slice of bread Dr. Williams' Pink Pills; you will be more than satisfied with the on one side only. Turn resultant improvement in your it, untoasted side up, and place Heat it first over the gas For correcting general debility one thin slice of ham (or, if pre- before adding butter, then heat digestive disorders, nerve troubles, ferred, bacon) and allow to grill again, not allowing the pan to smoke. rheumatism, back pains, women's ailments, and other complaints arising slowly.

from an anaemic condition of the blood Dr. Williams' Pink Pills are Chop two mushrooms finely and some mixed herbs or a little parsley. unsurpassed. They are particularly beneficial after malaria, fevers and place in saucepan with about threeother weakening illness and for quarters of an ounce of butter, and the eggs harden beneath, lift with a building up a mother's strength after allow to cook slowly for seven min-palette knife. Turn the omelette Equally good for men and women,

Dr. Williams' Pink Pills are sold by white and yolk of one egg, adding Serve immediately. Cooking time salt and pepper to taste, stirring it should take two or three minutes with the mushrooms, but do not let only. the mixture come to the boil.

Spread over the ham toast and BAKED ORANGE serve very hot. It makes a delightful unvoury.

SAVOURY TOASTED FINGER

. THIS has to some extent baked apple? bread on one side only, then butter sweeten with demerara sugar or the other side.

to brown gently under the grill.

Cut into one-inch wafers to serve, when beating.) A ponched egg can be added to the Bake in a slow oven for twenty cheese after toasting.

**ETAVE** you used left-over smoked haddock in this

But you can have interesting Prepare a little white sauce with

flake it and add to the white saure while hat, also one peeled and sliced

tered toast. (Bread is best toasted both sides for this.)

SAVOURY SOUFFLE OMELETTE

THE first essential is to have the pan very hot.

Whish the whites of two eggs thoroughly, until quite stiff, then No extra fat will be necessary, add the beaten yolks of the eggs,

Pour into the very hot pan. As with a palette knife to cook the Turn down gas and add the benten underside very lightly, and fold over.

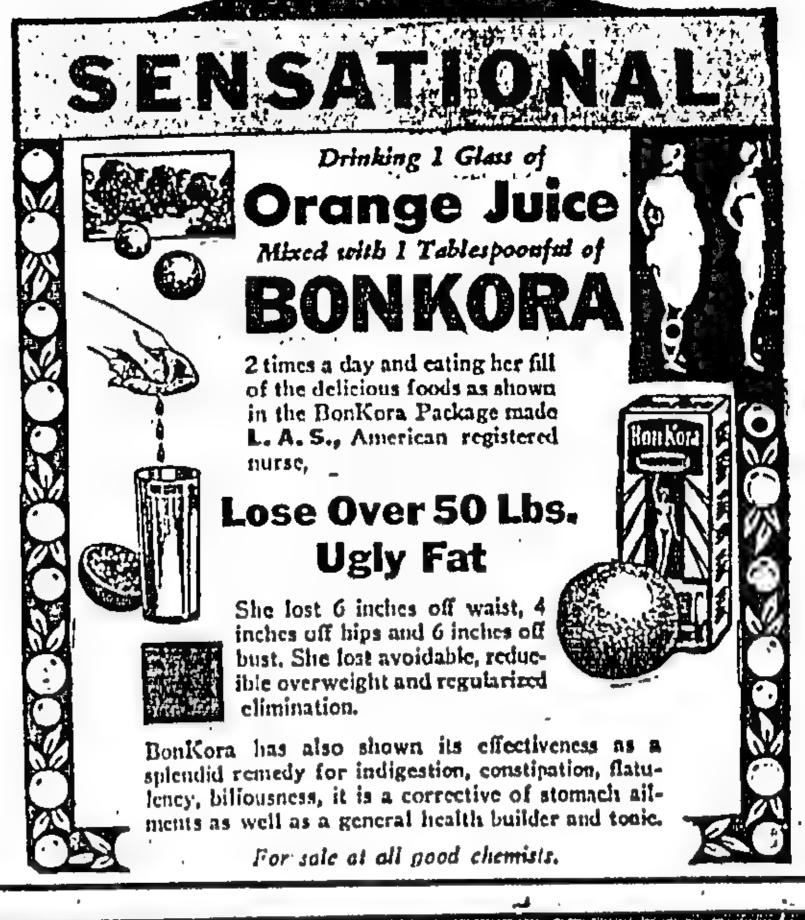
WERY few women have a dessert when lunching alone, but if a fruit dish is preferred to a savoury, have you tried a Baked Orange as a change from

Take one orange, cut in half and replaced the welsh rare- scoop out the centres. Mix the pulp in "snacks." Toast the with some fresh raspberries and

Grate up some cheddar cheese Fill the orange-peel "cups" with finely, add a little tomato ketchup to the mixture. Beat the white of an the buttered side of the toast before egg, adding sugar, until it is stiff, piling on the grated cheese, and allow and top each half orange with the meringue. (A little orange or lemon essence can be added to the egg white

minutes and cool before serving.

TIFFINS Carte Hankow Rd., Kowloon. China Bldg., Hongkong.





## COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.



## THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

SHANGHAI

ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hofel des Wagons Lits, Paking

## PRIMATE'S RESIGNATION—TALK PREMATURE

Feels That He Has Still Some Years' Work To Do

## LEADING REUNION OF CHURCHES

(By A Special Correspondent)

DERSISTENT rumours are circulating in clerical circles that the Archbishop of Canterbury may shortly resign his office, but I learned from people very near to the Primate that there is no likelihood of his retirement for a number of years yet.

It has been suggested that recent utterances, in which he has referred to the grave responsibilities resting on him, indicated an intention to resign soon.

Advancing years, and the grave anxieties that he has passed through in the abdication crisis, as well as the serious mental conflict caused by the Marriage Bill (and reflected in his House of Lords speech) were put forward as reasons for this decision.

THAMES-SIDE

A £2,500 APPEAL

LAUNCHED

BOURNE END TO MARLOW

Bourne End, Bucks, July 23.

The beautiful stretch of the

which the local authorities will sub-

A sympathetic public meeting held to-night heard a number of speakers

Lord Justice Slesser, who presided,

said if they did not buy the land it

the Council for the Preservation of

sighted. The people of Bourne End were being offered £6,500 worth of "goods" for £2,500.

Buckinghamshire branch of the

C.P.R.E., said it was their duty to try to prevent the land from getting

into the hands of speculators.

Mr. L. R. F. Oldershaw spoke of

the importance of preserving the view from Wintershill, which he

described as a beautiful picture of

Lord Meston said when they were

threatened with the prospect of 20

irresponsible bungalows to the acre,

and with the spoiling of the view

from Wintershill it was for them to

protest and to make that form of

The thanks of the meeting were

expressed to Lord Justice Slesser

and the other speakers by Mrs. R. C.

Lehmann. It was mentioned that if

the scheme went through camping

the heart of England.

development impossible.

could be controlled.

Lord Courtown, chairman of the

The possibility has been freely discussed in Church circles for SAFEGUARDING OF gestion one way or the other has

emanated from Lambeth Palace. It is true, I am told, that the abdication crists caused him great anxlety and mental strain, in view of the big part that he played in it. It is also true that his health has never been robust,

But it is also true that, with the abdication cricis a thing of the past, and the onerous duties imposed on him by the Coronation over and done with, the Archbishop has been able Thames between Riverwood, Marlow, to relax a little, and, further, that his and Bourne End may be saved from health at the moment is better than spoliation if the efforts now being it has been for some time past. made to preserve its amenities meet with the support they deserve. A scheme has been formulated under

### PROBABILITY

Dr. Lang is 73. His predecessor, Scribe 65 per cent. of the cost proprecedent by becoming the first Archbishop of Canterbury to resign Buckinghamaking and Ruckinghamaking and Rucking Archbishop of Canterbury to resign Buckinghamshire will be safe from his office and retire into private life, development.

Dr. Lang feels that he has some years of work to do yet.

Moreover, the Archbishop, I urge the importance of acquiring the understand, would like to take the lead in a cause very dear to him appeal for support, in raising the £2,500. relations between the various 'Christian churches. -The subject bristles with difficulmight be immediately ruined. One could not blame the landlords for developing their land, but in this case

ties, but the Archbishop hopes, I am told, that substantial progress may be made during his tenure of the Primacy.

the landowners were willing to deal The strong probability is, therefore, that the Primate will retain office, provided that there is no serious change for the worse in his health, at any rate until the preliminaries. of the next Lambeth Conference in Mr. G. Langley T. Mr. G. Langley Taylor, hon. secretary, Buckinghamshire branch of 1940, and maybe even longer. Dr. Davidson's retirement was fin-

ally effected by tendering his resignation to the King, as head of the Church of England, and by an Order in Council declaring the See of Rural England, alluding to a criticism that the price proposed was too high, urged them not to be short-Canterbury vacant.

## Football Hymn Singing "Means Nothing"

THE Bishop of Durham, Dr. Hensley Henson, said re-

"Thousands of people at a football match will sing with ardour 'Abide with me,' "All this means little or nothing."

Dr. Henson added that there was a real spiritual danger in using words without any secure connection with their meanings.



WHO WEARS THE PANTS HERE?—That isn't a difficult question to answer. The meek old Hollander at right not only wears a voluminous nether garment that looks like a skirt, but he's letting mamma cast the vote for the family. The scene is in Volendam, The Netherlands, when the picturesque inhabitants took part in elections for the second chamber in Holland.

# BEVIN'S UNION SEMTENCE STRIKE CHIEFS

# Leader Expelled For

(By Trevor Evans)

London, July 15. ('Bert') PAPWORTH, the has had two remarkable escapes hoarse-voiced,

than 20 years.

of the executive of the Workers' Union which future action. passed sentence on him and six other "rebel" leaders whose strike activities had been under investigation by a subcommittee for the past And Be

When the president of the Beautifulunion announced that the sentences on the seven men had been confirmed, Papworth collected his papers and strode out |. of the executive meeting, his

Expelled with him were Mr. W. Payne and Mr. J. W. Jones. Debarred from taking any office in the union for five years were "The girls of the West Riding," Messrs. B. Sharkey, W. Ware, J. P. Hayward, M. Cravitz was barred from office for three years.

None of the expelled or penalised members can lose his job as a bus-"It is so immense," he said, "it is on galvanometers and capillary elec- man with the London Passenger like trying to imagine the malad- trometers. Dr. Carlson explained. Transport Board as a result of the

> They are protected by the Trades Secrets of the high brain functions Disputes Act 1927—the very Act

It specifically state that no statu-

Mr. Papworth, who is on sick leave for a few days, left London last night, Most of the other leaders who have been punished were on their normal jobs yesterday. They will not know the executive's decision until this morning, '

their strike in May, It will come as a shock to the path. was expelled yester- quay conference last week, when day from the union of Mr. Bevin and his executive won a which he has been series of overwhelming victories against the extremists, it was genera member for more ally assumed that the busmen's association with unofficial bodies, Papworth is a member including the Communist, would be dismissed with a caution.

The three expelled members will Transport and General meet later this week to discuss their

are the lovellest in the worldare due to eating bacon

at a beauty parade.

said Mr. Burden, "possess natural A charm of face and figure as well

His deputy, Mr. W. Maw, was more war-nurse. lyrical still.

sometimes for other meals. It does writes a reporter. things does bacon—it helps their complexion."

beauty queens—and they love bacon.

garet Evans, who is "Miss Bever- £20,000 from people anxious to comley" and queen of the Humber mercialise her discovery. fisheries.

## Boy With A Charmed

Newhaven, July 14. WITHIN a fortnight a fourleader from death, after drinking poi-25,000 London busmen during son and falling 20ft. from a bedroom window to a concrete

The boy, Joseph Wickenden, of Chapel-street, Newhaven, is in hospital with bruises and abrasions. A doctor has described his

The boy's mother; Mrs. J. Wickenden, said she was working in her lenders, whose chief offence was back garden when suddenly she heard a scream, followed by a thud. At her feet she saw her son lying unconscious.

escapes as "nothing less than a

## "DEADLY POISON"

"He may have been trying to drop the cat on to my back when he overbalanced and crashed to the ground," she added. "One night he was taken ill. His delirious condition was thought to

have been caused by the sun. "Later, however, it was discovered that he had drunk from a bottle of glycerine and belladonna, a deadly

## Nurse's £20,000

SECRET treatment for infantile paralysis is to be as delicious complexions, and age given a trial in a London hospimakes no difference to their lovely tal, by its discoverer, Sister Elizabeth Kenny, an Australian

I learn that hydro-therapy "No prettier girls in all the world," (medical use of baths) to enhe sighed. "It has a lot to do with courage the return of use to paralysed limbs plays an im-They have becon for breakfast and portant part in her method,

She has prevalled upon the London County Council to give her a chance, and she is to be allowed to work at Queen Mary's Hospital, Carshalton, Surrey, during her four-months stay in this country.

Sister Kenny refused an offer of Instead, she gave the secret to the "Bacon?" said she. "I prefer fish to Commonwealth Government of Aus-

## FUESIDENT LINER TRAVEL SERVICE

is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sailings and their unique stopover privileges allow you to travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Mail Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you ashore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way."

TO SAN FRANCISCO NEW YORK AND BOSTON

Via Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu, San Francisco, Panama

Canal and Havana. 4.00 p.m. Aug. 12 Pres. Jefferson Pres. Toft Pres. Hoover Pres. Lincoln Midnight Sept. 7 Pres. Grant Pres. Coolidge Sept. Pres. Wilson 8.00 a.m. Oct. Oct. 16 Pres. McKinley Pres. Hoover

> EUROPE, NEW YORK AND BOSTON

Via Manila, Singapore, Penang. Colombo, Bombay, Suez Canal, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles, Pres. Pierce

8.00 a.m. Aug. 15 Pres. Hoover 8.00 p.m. Aug. 29 Pres Polic Pres. Van Buren 8.00 a.m. Sept. 12 Pres. Mckinley 8.00 a.m. Sept. 26 Pres. Pierce Pres. Garfield 8.00 a.m. Oct. 10 Pres. Lincoln Pres. Hayes Pres. Monroe

TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA "THE EXPRESS ROUTE"

Via Shanghal, Kobe and Yoko-

Midnight Aug. 15 Aug. 21 Pres. McKinley Midnight Aug. 27 Midnight Sept. 10 III Pres. Jackson Midnight Sept. 24

Midnight Oct,

Midnight Oct. MANILA

THE MOST FREQUENT SERVICE Next Sailings,

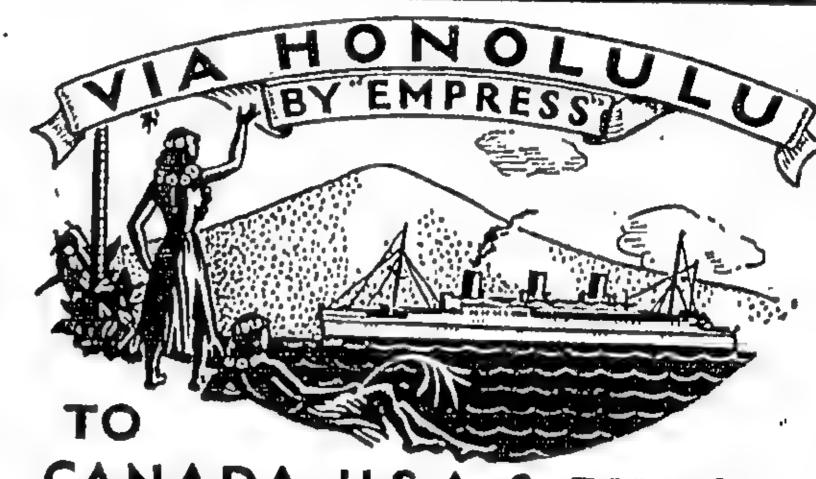
9.00 p.m. Aug. 8.00 a.m. Aug. 15 6.00 p.m. Aug. 21 8.00 a.m. Aug. 29 Midnight Aug. 31 8.00 n.m. Oct. 24 Pres. Grant 6.00 p.m. Sept. 4

MOST FREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

6 Pres. Jefferson

#### DOLLAR STEAMSHIP AMERICAN MAIL

PEDDER BUILDING-HONG KONG. CANTON DRANCH:-21, PRENCH CONCESSION.



CANADA, U.S.A., & EUROPE

Air-conditioned equipment carried on Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings from Montreal and Quebec down the smooth St. Lawrence Scaway, to Europe.

Telephone 20752.



San Francisco via Shanghai, Japan Ports & Honolulu. 

Asama Maru ..... Tues., 7th Sept. Seattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobo). Heian Maru ..... Mon., 16th Aug. New York via Panama. †Noto Maru ...... Sun., 15th Aug. †Nako Maru ...... Sat., 11th Sept.

South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama. Rakuyo Maru ...... Wed., 11th Aug. London, Marscilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam.

Kashima Maru ..... Sat., 14th Aug. Yasukuni Maru ..... Fri., 27th Aug. Hakone Maru ..... Sat., 11th Sept. Lerpool via Port Sald, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piracus, and Marseilles. †Delagoa Maru ...... Wed., 11th Aug.

Sydney & Molbourne via Manila & Ports. Kamo Maru ..... Sat., 25th Aug. Atsuta Maru ..... Sat., 25th Sept. Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo. Ginyo Maru ..... Wed., 11th Aug. Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon.

†Lisbon Maru ..... Thucs., 12th Aug. Toba Maru ..... Sat., 11th Sept. Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama. 

Atsuta Maru (Direct to Nagasaki) Fri., 20th Aug. Fushimi Maru ..... Sat., 28th Aug. Cargo Only. General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.

Tel. 30291. Joint Passenger Agents

GIBB LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD. Agents: BURNS PHILP LINE.

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

## Cause And Cure Of Dread Insanity (BY PHIL NEWSOM) United Press Staff Correspondent. Chicago. waves the locations of certain Scientists, working in lead- present unexplainable disorders, prosheathed laboratories and using gressing, experimenters hope, from

Scientists Searching For

super-sensitive tubes similar to those there to the cause and cure. in radio, hope from heretofore unreadable electric waves of the human brain to lead the way to a cause and cure of insanity, a University of Chicago Physiologist disclosed, Gray-haired Dr. A. J. Carlson, who has dealt and experimented with living cells for nearly half a century, said the new discoveries

opened the way to untouched fields of study and for the first time gave investigators access to "silent" areas portions of the body where the of the brain,

"Many kinds of mental maladjustments fall into this type," he said. —such as reason, and memory—they have all been condemning for "Shell-shock suffered by soldiers has eventually also may be uncovered by the past ten years. no physical explanation. We know, experimenters, Dr. Carlson believed. however, that it comes from some Experimenters, conducting their innervous disturbance. Eventually we vestigation on all living types from tory or semi-statutory body can

may be able to explain it." "Calibrating" of the various nerve to shut out other waves which might areas and determining the normal be conducted through the body and flow of electricity. This will be a upset delicate calculations. development, he said, of facts already | Equipments, to the layman, rewith the primitive functions.

Present experiments began three head high, his eyes defiant. years ago, he said, paralleling development of radio. Since then, with detector and amplification tubes, investigators have been able to "pick up" and record brain waves of no more than one ten-thousandths of a volt intensity.

Previous experiments with electric discharges had been limited to those charge was strong enough to record justments which have no apparent strong electric flow, was one of these. They are protected by the

frogs to monkeys to man, carry on make trade union membership a First step, Dr. Carlson said is the their work behind lead or fron grills condition of employment.

known, particularly those dealing semble a combination radio and weather map on which strange ! Then as the abnormal brain is crawls are drawn. The map records charted, he said, scientists will learn variation and scientists eventually by the variations of the electric will chart disturbances.

# Eat Bacon—

THOSE beautiful complexions of Yorkshire girls—some claim they

The Mayor of Beverley (Yorks), Mr. C. H. Burden, and the Deputy-Mayor both declared this was so

A reporter talked with five of the

Only one was dubious, and she was a diplomat-17-year-old Mar-

For

U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shang-

U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shang-

25 words \$2.00

POSITIONS VACANT.

for 3 days prepaid

WANTED .- Junior office assistant. Write Box No. 392, "Hongkong Telegraph."

### TO LET.

OFFICE FLATS TO LET .-- Commodious office accommodation in P. & O. Building, Apply Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., P. & O. Building.

NEAR DEEP WATER BAY, No. 4, Shouson Hill, Small house, with sanitary convenience, tennis court, garden and garage. Reasonable rent. Apply Ip Tak Co., Ltd.

## CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

### BURNS-PHILP LINE

From MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, SALAMAUA, RABAUL, AND MANILA.

The Steamship, "NEPTUNA"

Consignces of Cargo are hereby informed that all Goods are being landed at their risk into the hazardous and/or extra hazardous Godowns of The Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd. whence and/or from the wharves delivery may be obtained.

No claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the Godowns, and all Goods remaining undelivered after the 14th August, 1937, will be subject to rent.

. All claims against the steamer must be presented to the Undersigned on or before the 28th August, 1937, or they will not be recognized. To comply with the General Bonded Warehouse Regulations consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when damaged dutlable

goods are examined. All broken, chafed, and damaged Goods are to be left in the Godowns, where they will be examined on the 13th August, 1937, at 10 a.m., by Messrs. Goddard and Douglas. No Fire Insurance has been effect-

Bills of Lading will be countersigned by, GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Hongkong, 6th August, 1937.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

The Steamship

## "ARAMIS"

No. 19 A/37 Bringing Cargo from Marseilles via ports etc., arrived Hongkong on

Saturday, 7th August, 1937. Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Oplum, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing. All claims must be sent in to me on or before 18th August, 1937, or

they will not be recognized. Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:-Goddard and Douglas the presence of the Consignees 10.00 a.m. on Friday, 13th August,

1937. Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutinble goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever. JOBARD,

Agent. Hongkong, 7th August, 1937.



### CHINESE ARMY FEARED ABOUT TO STRIKE AT JAPANESE · IN TIENTSIN

(Continued from Page 1.)

moved into Chinghai, to the south of Tlentsin, and launched an attack on the Chinese position yesterday. The Chinese claim to have driven off the Japanese after an engagement lasting two hours.

No fresh developments on the Pingsul Rallway front are evident, but the situation remains grave.-Hua Nan News.

## TSINGTAO ALARM

Tsingtao, Aug. 9. A panic was created here by the marines, who marched through the pensary, and on Saturday

and Peiping areas. The Japanese where the place was, except that it attack on Nankow Pass is expected to was somewhere on the Peak, and be delayed until the arrival of re- near May Road, got on to the Peak inforcements from outside the Great Train tracks. A tramcar was coming Wall. It is reported that the next down at the time, and if defendant batch of Japanese reinforcements sent had not laid down by the side of to North China will comprise 10,000 the tracks, he might have been run

### TIENTSIN OUTLOOK

Tsinan, Aug. U. There is practically no change on the Tientsin-Pulcow Railway front. Chinese troops who are advancing along this railway, have not yet made any attempt to launch a counternttack on Tientsin, although their vanguards are understood to be not for from the city.

Early this morning a Japanese neroplane was seen flying over Tsinghat. No bombs were dropped. Another report states that a Japanese armoured train suddenly arrived at Llangwangchwang to-day but no clash with the Chinese troops there

### has been reported.-Wah Kiu Yat Pe. BUILDING DEFENCES

Tientsin, Aug. 8. The building of defence works in the suburbs here is being continued by the Japanese troops. They were seen busily engaged to-day in digging trenches, erecting barbed

defences and repairing roads, Many villagers at various points around Tientsin have commandeered to help in building defences for the

Japanese. Numerous motor lorries have been secured by the Japanese to proceed to south of Tientsin to move up further troops. It is generally believed that this is a preliminary measure to a major conflict.-Wah Kiu Yat Po.

## MORE COMING

Nanking, Aug. 8. expected to arrive very soon.

tachment will be about 60,000 strong, books. His mother, who had borne About 40,000 men will reinforce all these provocations for some time, Pelping and Tientsin while the re- finally decided to take action against mainder will proceed to Tsingtao. Tension is gradually increasing along the Peiping-Sulyuan Railway | The mother, an old woman, said front.-Wah Kiu Yat Po.

## SMOOTH CHANGE

Hankow, Aug. 9. The administration of the Japanese Concession here has changed hands smoothly. The Japanese withdrew from the Concession before dawn yesterday, while the Chinese troops around the Concession withdrew later. Chinese policemen are assisting Japanese policemen in patrolling the streets.-Hua Nan News.

### NANKING WITHDRAWAL

Nanking, August 8. It is learned here that the Japanese Embassy has been instructed to evacuate from the capital all Japanere nationals, who are to concentrate at Shanghal.

It is understood that only one or two Japanese officers will remain at

## TSINGTAO ANXIETY

Tsingtao, August 8. arrived in the harbour within, the diplomatic relations between the two past two days. It is believed that nations remained unbroken it was these vessels will be employed in quite possible for the two Governevacuatnig Japanese nationals.

public owing to the fact that Japanese either side. police and volunteers have been patrolling the streets since last night. although Sino-Japanese relations All firms in the city close their doors have been extremely strained and shortly after dark every evening, are reaching a dangerous stage, it is while the streets in the business still not too late to avert a crisis if centre of the city are almost deserted. Japan is willing to make an effort in -Wah Kiu Yat Po.

M.S. "NAGARA"

GILMAN & CO., L/TD.

M.S. "SHANTUNG" ..... 29th Sept.

HONGKONG to ANTWERP or LONDON

(Excellent accommodation still offering for a limited

number of passengers.)

Agents;

## PEAK:TRAMWAY INCIDENT

#### TRESPASSER ALMOST RUN OVER

A possible fatality on the Peak Tramway near May Road on Saturdny was averted by the quickness of the motorman of one of the trams, who applied his emergency brake immediately, and stopped the tram almost on top of Tong Fel, a 10year-old delivery boy. Tong was charged before Mr. K. Keen at the Central Magistracy this morning with trespassing on the tracks, and was fined \$10.

Crown-Sergeant R. J. Clarke paid the defendant was employed as a landing of a number of Japanese delivery coolie by the Colonial Disstreets and took up defence positions was given a parcel which he at various points. So far, no incident was told to deliver to house at Magazine Gap. De-The lull continues in the Tientsin fendant, who apparently had no idea men for Tsingtoo.-Hua Nan News, over, Defendant appeared to have lost his way, and had wandered aceidentally on to the tracks; thinking It would be a short-cut to his des-

> His Worship said he thought it was a mistake on the part of Tong, and added that the lad must have had a good fright.

> Mr. Andrews, Traffic Inspector of the Peak Tram Co., said he wished to point out the importance of keeping people off the tracks. On this occasion, the danger signal had to be hoisted, the motorman had to apply the brake immediately, with possible damage to the ropes, which were very expensive, besides upsetting the passengers in the tram.

## ROBBED HIS OWN MOTHER DESCRIBED AS BAD AND USELESS.

A man described by his mother as being a bad and useless son was charged before Mr. K. Keen at the Central Magistracy this morning with the theft of 17 story-books, valued at \$1.50, from his mother's book-stall at No. 33 Tung Street. He was Chan Pul, unemployed.

Lance-Sergeant W. Sullivan said defendant was always pestering his mother for money, and when she re-According to reports received by fused to give any to him, he would the local military authorities, large take what he wanted from the shop forces of Japanese reinforcements are without asking. Yesterday, after he I had unsuccessfully tried to get some It is understood that the first de- | money from his monther, he stole the him and had him arrested.

defendant was useless, and a very bad. She had another son who was very.good. Defendant was sentenced to two

## STUDENTS RETURN

months' hard labour.

Shanghai, Aug. 8. Evacuation of Chinese residents and students from Japan is proceeding. One of the batches on their way home arrived here to-day. It consisted of 283 students.-Hua Nan

## PEACE POSSIBLE

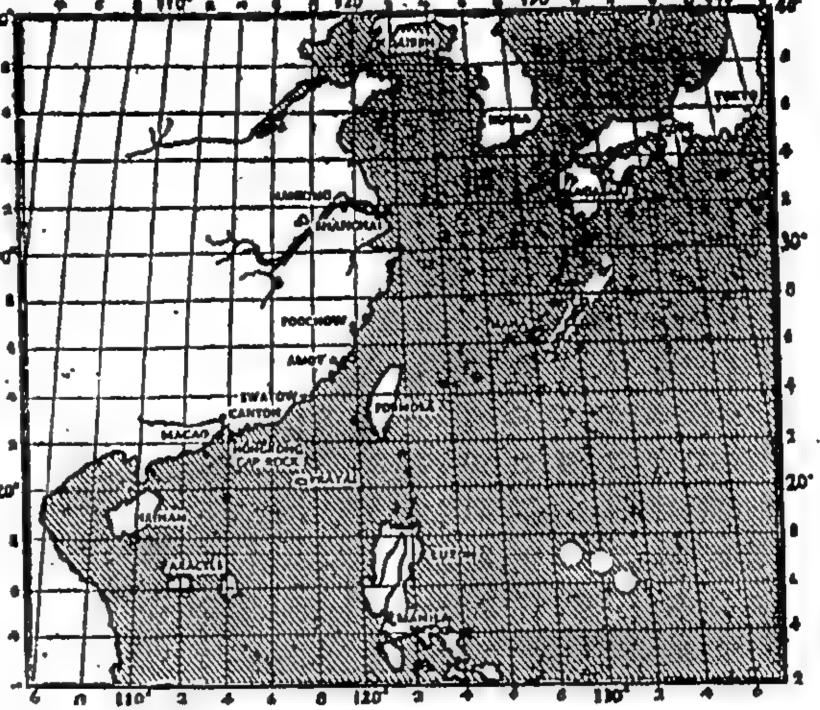
Nanking, Aug. 8. In view of Mr. Knwagoe's coming visit to Nanking, with the reported intention of renewing efforts for a satisfactory-solution of the Sino-Japanese embroglio through diplomatie channels, significance is attached the Japanese Embassy .-- Wah Kiu Yat | to a statement made by a spokesman of the Chinese Foreign Office in reply to pressmen's enquiries.

While denying knowledge of Mr. Kawagoe's visit to Nanking, the Over ten Japanese steamers have spokesman said that as long as ments to resume diplomatic negotia-Anxiety was again felt by the tions at any time, if suggested by

He also expressed the opinion that this direction.—Hua Nan News.

G. E. HUYGEN.

## TYPHOON OFF LUZON



. The Manila Observatory reports at 8.40 s.m. to-day that the typhoon is situate in about Long. 129, Lat. 17, moving W.N.W. White dots show its track.

## Shipping Intelligence

Shipping Companies are requested to forward, as early as possible information regarding arrivals, departures, time and mooring place and other movements. Urgent information should be telephoned to the shipping Editor, Phone 26615.

## PORT DIRECTORY

HINSANG (J.M.), B.22. ISAR (Melchers), Kowloon Wharf. PAUL DOUMER (J.M.), C.I. MUINAM (B. & S.), A.II. TJIKARANG (J.C.J.L.), A.3.

## ARRIVED YESTERDAY

(Agents Phone Numbers Given.) BENNEVIS (Loxley) from Manila, 9 FURUKEN MARU (O.S.K.) Swatow, 12.50 p.m. Co's Wharf. 28061. KWANGTUNG (B. & S.) from Shanghai, a.m. West Point. 30331. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON (Dbllar)

## SAILED YESTERDAY

from Shanghai, 6 s.m., Kowloon Wharf.

(Agents Phone Numbers Given) CANTON MARU (O.S.K.) for Amoy, 13. p.m. Co's Wharf. 28061-KINGYUAN (B. & S.) for Shanghal, 2 p.m., West Point, 3 p.m. 30331. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON (Dollar)

## ARRIVING TO-DAY

(Agents Phone Numbers Given) CITY OF EVANSVILLE (Bank) from Europe, 3 p.m., A.3. 27791. ISAR (Melchers) from Shanghal, a.m., Kowloon Wharf. 27771. JEAN LABORDE (M.M.) from Shang-hal, 5 p.m. Kowloon Wharf. KUMSANG (J.M.) from Calcutta, 4.30 p.m., Kowloon Wharf, 30311. MEERKERK (J.C.J.L.) from Manila, daylight, Kowloon Bay. 28016. PROMINENT (J.M.) from Tlentsin, p.m., B.8, 30311.

## SAILING TO-DAY

(Agents Phone Numbers Given.) BENNEVIS (Loxley) for Shanghai, daylight, A.2. 22533. FUKUKEN MARU (0.S.K.) for Can-

#### phong, 6 p.m., West Point. 30331. ARRIVING TO-MORROW

(Agents Phone Numbers Given) CREMER (J.C.J.L.) from Straits, EMPRESS OF ASIA (C.P.S.) from Shanghai, 8 a.m., Kowloon Wharf. 24049. NORVIKEN (J.M.) from Shanghal, a.m., West Point Wharf, 30311. TINGSANG (J.M.) from Shanghai,

#### SAILING TO-MORROW (Agents Phone Numbers Given)

a.m., B.2. 30311.

CREMER (J.C.J.L.) for Swatow, p.m. EMPRESS OF ASIA (C.P.S.) for p.m., Co's Wharf. 28037. HUNAN (B. & S.) for Shanghai,

p.m., West Point. 30331.

MUINAM (B. & S.) for Singapore, 2 p.m., A.11. 30331. NORVIKEN (J.M.) for Canton, p.m. West Point. Wharf. 30311.

## VESSELS DUE

AFRIKA (E. A. C.), Aug. 22. ANTENOR (B. & B.), Aug. 13. ANTENOIC (B. & S.), Aug. 13.

BADEN (Jebsen), Aug. 27.

BINTANG (E. A. C.), Aug. 28.

CREMER (J.C.J.L.), Aug. 10.

CORTELLAZZO (Ll., T.), Aug. 10.

DIEKE RICKMERS (Jebsen), Aug. 28.

EMPRESS OF ASIA (C.P.S.), Aug. 10.

EMPRESS OF CANADA (C.P.S.), Aug.

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA (C.P.S.), Sept. FOYLEBANK (Bank), Aug. 22. GAASTERKERK (Johnen), Aug. 11. GNEISENAU (Molchers), Aug. 12. KULMERLAND (Jebsen), Aug. 16. MARCHEN MAERSK (Jebsen), Aug. MARON (B. & S.), Aug. 13 MENELAUS (B. & S.), Aug. 28.

PRESIDENT TAFT (Dollar), Aug. 10. PRESIDENT HOOVER (Dollar), Aug. PRESIDENT POLK (Dollar), Aug. 14. RIV (Ll., T.), Aug. 12. ROSEVILLE (Bank), Aug. 17. BAUERIAND (Jebsen), Aug. 16. SCHEER (Jebsen), Aug. 12. TAI SHAN (Thoreson), Aug. 18. TEUCER (B. & S.), Aug. 12. TARONGA (Dodwells), Aug. 17. TABMANIA (Jobsen), Aug. 17.

### TJIBADAK (J.C.J.L.), Aug. 15. TJIKEMBANG (J.C.J.L.), Aug. 22. TJISADANE (J.C.J.L.), Aug. 17.

TJISAROEA (J.C.J.L.), Aug. 14.

### S.S. TJIKARANG

VICTORIA (Ll., T.), Aug. 13.

The sa, Tjikarang, J.C.J.L. Line, will leave here for Batavia via Muntok and Tg. Pandan at 11 a.m. on Wednesday, August 11.

#### R.M.S. LINERS

The R.M.S. Empress of Asia is due here from Shanghai at 8 a.m. to morrow and is scheduled to sail for Manila at 6 p.m. on the same day. The R.M.S. Empress of Japan left Shanghai this morning and is due as Kobe at 6 a.m. on Wednesday, August 11. She will leave Kobe on the same afternoon; and Yokohama on Friday, August 13.

#### M. V. JEAN LABORDE

The motor vessel Jean Laborde, Mesangeries Maritimes, which is due here from Kobe and Shanghai at 6 p.m. today in scheduled to leave Kowloon Wharf for Marseilles via Saigon at 10 n.m. to-morrow.

## SS. TINSANG

The a.s. Tinsang, Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., is scheduled to sail for Tsingtau via Swatow and Shanghai at 4 p.m. on Friday, August

## S.S. ISAR

The a.s. Isar, Melchers and Co., for Mantia, midnight, Kowloon Wharf, arrived here from Shanghal this moraing with 12 tons of general cargo for Hongkong and 0,841 for through ports. TShe is scheduled to sail for Europe, via Singapore, from Kowloon Wharf, at noon to-morrow.

## PAWNED MASTER'S WATCHES ORDERED TO MAKE AMENDS

Given four wrist watches, valued at \$61, by his master to be repaired. Li Pak-tseng, aged 20, unemployed, pawned them and absconded. He was not seen again for a month until a chance meeting in the street last ton, 7 n.m. Co's Wharf. 28001.

KWANGTUNG (B. & S.) for Hai- night, when he was arrested. He was charged before Mr. K. Keen at the Central Magistracy this morning with the larceny by servant of the watches.

Sub-Inspector W. Armlit, who Road Central. He was paid wages of \$17 per month, with food, On watches. He reported the mutter to the police on July 8, but did not see JEAN LABORDE (M.M.) for Mar- defendant again until 9.30 p.m. seilles, 10 a.m. Kowloon Wharf: 20051. yesterday, outside the Nam Ding yesterday, outside the Nam Ping

A fine of \$30, with the alternative of a month's hard labour, was imposed, and defendant was ordered to Central Magistracy this morning, fined the full amount, while Yuen Ip, pay \$24.98 amends, which was the with causing a breach of the regu- 37, who had been helping him to pawned, or serve an extra three

## ARRESTED MAN **ESCAPES**

When the name of Chan Po.: 22, celving the eigerettes, but denied this, near Wing On Street. Sergeant R: unemployed, arrested last night for Sub-Inspector W. Armitt said a de- J. Clarke said Tse was sleeping in a standard transfer. stealing two canvas screens from a tective on duty near the address, the street about 3.15, a.m.; when a car in Gloucester Road, was called which was a teahouse, saw Siu take detective saw defendant go up to before Mr. W. Schofield at the Cen- the three packets from the counter, complainant, search under his pillow, tral Magistracy this morning, it was and hand them over to second defen- and take the purse. Lo was arreststated that defendant had escaped dant. The elgarettes were valued at ed at once. The man had three prefrom police custody.

and the Court while being brought Siu was also ordered to be sent back conviction for larceny, and was re-

A warrant of arrest was issued.

## OFFICE.

## POSTAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The Public are reminded that the postage on Printed Papers, Commercial Papers, Samples and Small Packets must be fully pre-paid. Insufficiently prepaid Printed Papers etc. are not forwarded.

## VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters, Postcards and Samples for Europe and South America are forwarded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.

## INWARD MAILS

	Shanghal and Swatow	Kwangtung
	Month	Meerkerk
	Temph	RUKUAN WULU
	Clusite	STORIOT
	Chandral and Amov	Trinun
	Similar and among the services	Cremer
	Champled	Delagoa Maru
	Chambai	Deucalion
	Canada, U.S.A., Japan, and Shang-	
	bet (Vancoures RC 23rd July)	Emp. of Asia
	the children Die stra and	Ginyo Maru August 10.
	Shanghai band Suptour	Hupch
	Shangall and Swatow Alexander	rupen
	Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date,	
	•	Imperial Airway Plane August 10.
	July 31.	Kogu Maru August 10.
l	Straits	When rehow August 10.
l	Shanghar and Swatow	Klungchow
ŀ	Straits	Tasman
۱	Shanghai and Swatow	Knying
ŀ	Japan	Lisbon Maru August 11.
۱	Air Mail by "Pan American Air-	non American Alexans Plans
l	ways Direct Service"-San Fran-	August.11.
١	elsco date, August 4.	August 11.
Į	Manila	Pres. Taft
Ì	Straits and Europe via Negapatam	
i	(Letters only) London date, 15th	Anguet 17
	July	Teucer
	Chandhai	TO VINCIAL PROPERTY OF THE PRO
	Montin '	Lineisennu
	Amov	Talma
	Straits and London Parcels-London	
	t. 4 - Odla Valles	Antonor
	Japan and Shanghal	Kashima MaruAugust 13.
		Moron August 13.

#### OUTWARD MAILS

hai (San Francisco, 24th July) .. Pres. Hoover ...........August 13.

Japan ...... Noto Maru ...... August 14.

hai (San Francisco, 17th July) .. Pres. Polk ................August 14.

Straits ........... Suwa Maru ............................... August 15.

Calcutta and Straits .......... Kutsang ........... August 17.

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and parcel mails

#### are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day. Date and Time. Swatow -..... Norviken .... Mon., Aug. 9, 2.30 p.m. Samshui and Wuchow ...... Kong Ning ..... Mon., Aug. 9, 4 p.m. Air Mail for 'France Orient Jean Laborde ...... Mon., Aug. 9.

G. P. O. & K. P. O. Reg., ..... Aug. 9, 4.30 p.m. -Due Marseilles, 22nd August .. Ord., ......Aug. 9, 5.00 p.m. Shanghai and Japan ..... Burdwan ..... Mon., Aug. 9, 5 p.m. Salgon, Ceylon, India, East and Jean Laborde ....... Mon., Aug. 9. South Africa, Egypt and Europe G. P. O. and K. P. O. Reg., ..... Aug. 9, 5.00 p.m. vin Marseilles -Due Marseilles, 7th September Ord., .....Aug. 9, 5.30 p.m.

Shanghal ..... Stentor .... Tues., Aug. 10, 9.30 a.m. \*Straits and parcels only for Ger- Isar ..... Tues., Aug. 10, 10,30 a.m. many via Hamburg .... Air Mail for Canton and Districts. C. N. A. C., Plane Tues., August 10. G. P. O. & K. P. O. Reg., ..... Aug. 10, Noon Ord., ....Aug. 10, 12.30 p.m. Holhow ..... Muinam .. Tues., Aug. 10, 12.30 p.m.

Pakhol and \*Halphong ...... Kwangtung ... Tues., Aug. 10, 1 p.m.

Swatow, Amoy and Foochow ..... Haiyang ..... Tues., Aug. 10, 2 p.m. Manila ..... Emp. of Asia Tues., Aug. 10, 3.30 p.m. Air Mail for "Eurasia Airways Eurasia Plane ...... Tues., Aug. 10. G. P. O. and K. P. O. Direct Service." Red., ..... Aug. 10, 4 p.m. Ord., ..... Aug. 10, 5 p.m.

Air Mail for Swatow, Amoy, Foo- C. N. A. C., Plane Tues., August 10. chow and North China (via Sheungwan P. O. Reg., .... Aug. 10, 5.00 p.m. Shanghai) Ord., ..... Aug. 16, 7.00 p.m. G. P. O. Kowloon P. O. Reg., ..... Aug. 10, 5.00 p.m. Reg., ....Aug. 10, . 5.00 p.m. Ord., ..... Aug. 11, 5.00 a.m. Ord. ..... Aug. 10, 5.30 p.m.

## BY DAY NEWS IN BRIEF

\*Superscribed correspondence only.

prosecuted, said that prior to the FER AND EVEN THAT THEY SHOULD FEEL Kip Mei village on Saturday in theft, defendant had been employed THOSE DIFFERENCES TO DE OF VITAL IM- possession of a pine tree aplece, Lam as a watch-maker by Leung Sun-cho, Pontance, else There would be no Chung, 18, and Lo Yan, 25, were

cattles of wild tree wood at Pokiu- conviction for the same offence, was. July 5, he was given the four lum Road near the Pumping Station fined \$30, or two months' hard. watches to repair, and the next day, yesterday, Li Chan, aged 46, un- labour, as was his companion, whohe was not seen in the shop, having employed, appeared before Mr. K. had been sentenced last year for absconded with the watches. Leung Keen at the Central Magistracy this larceny. The trees were valued at. Manila, 5 p.m., Kowloon Wharf. 24049. suspected defendant, and searched morning, when he was fined \$100, \$25 each.

HAIYANG (Douglas) for Foochow, 3 his drawer, and found three pawn with the alternative of two months'

p.m., Co's Wharf. 28037. tickets, with which he redeemed the hard labour. Lance-Sergeant W. Sullivan said the wood had all been and though there was matting of a sawn off.

> boarding-house. An Indian constable benches in Blake Pier yesterday, coolie, before Mr. Himsworth at the was called and defendant taken into Wong Tak-pul, aged 23, was twice Kowloon Magistracy this morning warned to get up and seat himself with causing unnecessary pain and properly, but took no notice of the suffering to the ducks by carrying warning. . He was arrested and them in this manner in Battery Street, charged before Mr. K. Keen at the on Saturday. On \$10 ball, her was lations, and was released with a corry the ducks, failed to answer his caution. Sub-Inspector Armitt pro- ball, which was in a similar amount, весиted.

> Charged with the theft of three packets of "Pirate" eigarettes from No. 143 Connaught Road Central, Lo Choi, was charged before Mr. Slu Ching, aged 27, unemployed, appeared before Mr. K. Keen at the Ulis morning with the attempted lar-Central Magistracy this morning. An- ceny of a purse containing 70 cents other man, Tsol Kwong, aged 30, and a police whistle from Tse Nam, unemployed, was charged with re- a coolle, at Connaught Road Central 21 cents. Both men were convicted vious convictions, including one for Sub-Inspector W. Darkin said the and bound over in the sum of \$25 larceny. Defendant admitted his man broke away between the van to be of good behaviour for a year, other two offences, but denied the

IT IS RIGHT THAT MEN SHOULD DIF- | Arrested on the hillside above Shek master of the shop at No. 88 Queen's INCENTIVE TO THOUGHT OR CHANGE. | brought before Mr. E. Himsworth at the Kowloon Magistracy this morn-Arrested in possession of 160 ing. Lnm, who admitted a previous: \* 4

> "There were 35 ducks in the crate, sort, their legs protruded through the Found sleeping on one of the charging Tsc Chan, 29-year-old and it was accordingly estreated...

A 38-year-old unemployed man. to Swatow, as he expressed a wish to manded for 24 hours, to have this.

Sandarden Sandar

## Hongkong Telegraph

SEVENTH ANNUAL

## PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPETITION

Closing Date: 31st August, 5

CASH

.(Donated by "Hongkong Telegraph")

TWO SILVER TROPHIES, VALUED \$250 · (Donated by Ilford, Ltd., London)

BELL & HOWELL FILMO STRAIGHT EIGHT MOVIE CAMERA AND CASE, VALUED \$250

(Donated by Filmo Depot, Hongkong)

TWO SILVER CUPS FOR SPECIAL

CORONATION CELEBRATION SECTION

(Donated by Dr. F. Bunje and Mr. J. C. M. Grenham)

## COUPONS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS

(Donated to the value of \$125 by Helmut Nocht and to the value of \$50 by Agfa China Company).

THE ILFORD TROPHIES WILL BE AWARDED TO THE BEST AND SECOND BEST ENTRIES IN THE COMPETITION, IRRESPECTIVE OF CLASS.

OTHER PRIZES WILL BE AWARDED AS FOLLOWS:-

### SECTION ONE:

FOR STORY-TELLING PICTURES

First Prize: Bell and Howell Filmo Straight Eight Movie Camera, with case, valued \$250, donated by Filmo Depot, Hongkong. .

Second Prize: Coupon for Photographic Goods, valued \$25, donated by Helmut Nocht. Third Prize: Coupon for Photo- by Agfa China Company.

graphic Goods, valued \$10, donated by Agfa China Company.

## SECTION TWO:

GENERAL PICTORIAL SECTION (VIEWS, ARCHITECTURE, LANDS-CAPES, SEASCAPES, HUMAN AND ANIMAL STUDIES).

First Prize: \$75 Cash, donated by "Hongkong Telegraph."

Second Prize: Coupon for Photographic Goods, valued \$50, donated by Helmut Nocht.

Third Prize: \$30 Cash, donated by "Hongkong Telegraph."

Fourth Prize: \$20 Cash, donated by donated by Dr. F. Bunje and Mr. J. C. M. Grenham; Coupon for Photo-Consolation Prize: Coupon for by Helmut Nocht; Coupon for Photo-"Hongkong Telegraph."

Photographic Goods, valued \$10, graphic Goods, valued \$10, donated by Agfa China Company. by Agfa China Company.

READ THE RULES CAREFULLY. RULES

The following Rules will 1.—The Competition is confined exclusively to amateur photographers.

2.—No employee or member of any firm in the photographic trade is per-2.-The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of

the Competition, and which must be lightly pasted on back of entry. -The right to publish any or all of the entries in the Telegraph is

-All photographs entered must have been taken in the Colony of Hongkons. Photographs which have been already entered in other Competitions

No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss of, or damage

7.-All entries to be either black, septa, or toned pictures, and must be mounted. Hand-coloured photographs are incligible.

SECTION THREE:

STUDIES IN STILL LIFE

First Prize: \$45 Cash, donated by

SECTION FOUR:

SNAPSHOTS TAKEN BY

CHILDREN UNDER 14 YEARS

First Prize: \$25 Cash, donated by

Second Prize: \$15 Cash, donated by

Third Prize: Coupon for Photo-

graphic Goods, valued \$10, donated

SECTION FIVE:

FOR PICTURES OF HONGKONG

CORONATION CELEBRATIONS

Prizes will comprise silver trophies

"Hongkong Telegraph."

'Hongkong Telegraph."

"Hongkong Telegraph."

'Hongkong Telegraph."

"Hongkong Telegraph."

by Agfa China Company.

B—Pictures submitted in sepin tones should be accompanied by a smaller print in black and white. 0,-No picture to be entered in more than one Section.

10.-Mounts to be only white or cream, and, except in the Children's Section. must be of one of the following alrest-16" by 14", 10" by 12", 10"

11.-No correspondence will be entered into in connection with the Competi-13.—Members of the Staffs of Hongkong Telegraph and the South China Morning Post are not permitted to

14.-The decisions of the Judges shall be

15.-At the conclusion of the Competi-tion, entries will be returned to competitors on application at the Telegraph offices within seven days.

DON'T DELAY. SEND IN YOUR ENTRIES NOW.

USE THIS FORM AND LICHTLY PASTE IT ON THE

BACK OF EACH ENTRY.

Collect these Forms which will be printed dally.

ENTRY FORM SECTION ..... NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

### DATE ..... Please use block letters and paste this on back of each Entry. If entered in Children's Section, parent please countersign here.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

**GUIDE** THE

CINEMAS H.K. Banks, \$1,870 n. Ex. dlv. ex. div. n. "Polo Joe" (King's Theatre, to-

day) .-- Mr. Brown'd fruge mouth, his pseudo-Tarzan call-sign, and his unlimited ability to play the fool are all given full rein in this, his latest contribution to the cinematic world. The picture does not lack entertainment value and is wholly amusing. He makes the greatest drollery of a game which lends itself to mimicry.

"Charlle Chan At The Olympics" (Queen's Theatre, to-day) .- Suave, soft-speaking Warner Oland in an-other characteristic role. The film is given added values as a result of introducing 1935 Olympic Games scenes for the background of a first-rate mystery. A splendid supporting east helps the picture along to a satisfactory end,

"Taras Bulba" (Albambra Theatre, to-day),-The masterful Harry Baur in a particularly impressive dramatication of an absorbing story. The picture is a fine, sweeping statement, brilliantly emphasised by players, director and camera.

"Walklki Wedding" (Oriental Theatre. to-day).—Bing Crosby crooning his way through a neat little film which is also well endowed with humour, Bob Burns, Martha Raye and Shirley Ross make intelligent contributions.

"Roman Scandals" (Majestle Theatre, to-day) .-- One of Eddle Cantor's best efforts. Uproarlous comedy, side-splitting situations and of course the usual array of Cantor songs. Entertainment is 100 per cent, guaran-

#### SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morn-

### Banks.

H.K. Banks (Lon. Reg.), £1111/2 Chartered Bank, £1434 n. Mercantile Bank, A. and B. £3314 n. Mercantile Bank, C., £15 n. Enst Asia Bank, \$101 n.

#### Insurances.

Canton In., \$300 n. Union In., \$610 n. China Underwriters, \$2 n. H. K. Fire In., \$280 n. Internat'l Assee., Sh. \$3 n.

#### Shipping.

Douglas, \$481/4 b. II. K. Steamboats, \$8.50 n. Indo-Chinas (Pref.), \$51 n. Indo-Chinas (Def.), \$42 n. Shell (Bearer), 113/0 n. Union Waterbonts, \$9.30 b.

II, K. & K. Wharves, \$119% n. H.K. & W. Docks, \$3285 n. Providents (old), \$2.25 n. Providents (new), 60 ets n. New Engineerings, Sh. \$31/4 n. Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$108 n.

Docks etc.

### Mining.

Kailan Mining Adm. 20/9 n. Raubs, \$11 n. Venz: Goldfield \$5 n.

## Lands, Hotels, etc.

H. and S. Hotels, \$6.00 n. H. K. Lands, \$351/4 n. H. K. Lands, 4% Deben. \$105 n. Shai Lands, Sh. \$1114 n. Metropolitan Lands, Sh. \$7 n. Humphires, \$9 n.

### H.K. Realties, \$0.10 n.

Chinese Estates \$90 b. China Realties, Sh. \$1 n. China Debent, \$60 n.

#### Philippine Mining. Atamoks, P. .78

Atoks, P. .23 Bugulo Gold P. ,20 Benguet Consol, P. .10.25 Benguet Explor., P. .07 Blg Wedge, P. .16 Coco Grove, P. ,53 Consolidated Mines, P. .021 Demonstrations, P. .50 E. Mindanno, P. 1735 Gumaus G'fields P. .12 Ipo Gold, P. .15 I. X. L., P. .07 Rogons, P. .64 Masbate Consols, P. .181/2 Min Resources, P. ,18 Northern Min. P. ,05 Paracale Gumaus, P. 134 Salacot Mining, P. ,02 San Maurico, P. 1.10 Sayoe Consol, P. 27

· United Paracales, P. .70

### Public Utilities,

H.K. Trainways, \$14.60 n. x. div. Peak Trams, (old), \$5 b. Peak Trams (new), \$21/2 b. Star Ferries \$85 1/4 b, x, Div. Yaumail Ferries (old), \$27 n. China Light, \$13.90 n. China Lights (new), \$13.70 n. H.K. Electric, \$60 n. Macao Electric, \$1814 n. Sandakan Lights, \$141/2 n. Telephone (old), \$29.60 n. Telephone (new), \$11.00 n. China Buses, Sh. \$121/2 n. Singapore Tractions, 24/- n. Singapore Pref., 23/- n.

### Industrials.

Cald: Macg. (old), Sh. \$16 n. Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$17 n. Canton Ices, \$2 n. Cement, \$15.10 n. H. K. Ropes, \$5.05 n.

### MANILA SHARES

The following opening quotations and closing business done quotations of the morning session on the Mantla Stock Exchange were received by Swan, Culbertson & Fritz from their

Mantin office: Prices in Pesos Opening Prices Business Antamok ..... Dig Wedge ..... Coco Grove Consolidated Mines Demonstration .... East Minadano ... Gumaus Gold .... Itogon ...... I. X. L. ..... Masbate ..... Mineral Resources Northern Mining Paracale Gumaus San Mauricio United Paracale .

## Stores, &c.

Dairy Farm, \$26.75 n. Watson, \$5.40 n. Lane Crawfords, \$8.65 n. Sinceres, \$2.60 n. Wing On (H.K.), \$50 n. Wm. Powells, 40 ets. b. Cotton Mills.

Ewo Cottons, Sh. \$151/4 n. S'hai Cottons, (old), Sh. \$110 n. Zoong Sings, \$34 n. Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$80 n.

## Miscellaneous.

H. IC. Entertainments, \$5.20 n. Constructions (old), \$1.60 n. Constructions (new), 50 ets. b. Vibro Piling, \$43/2 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$Bds. 97% n. H. K. Govt, 4% Loan 814% prm. p H. K. Govt, 314% Loan 1% b. Wallace Harpers, \$5 b. Marsmans In., (Lon.) s/= 28/- n.

PLUS FITTING SHOES

#### **EXCHANGE**

Belling .
T.T. London
Demand
T. T. Shanghai
T.T. Singapore
T.T. Japan
The Tacker
T.T. India
T.T. U.S.A
T.T. Manila
T.T. Batavia
T.T. Bangkok
T.T. Salgon
T.T. France
T.T. Germany
T.T. Switzerland
T.T. Australia
Buying
4 m/s. L/C London
4 m/s, D/P do1/3.1/32
4 m/s, L/c U.S.A311/4
4 m/s. France
30 d/s. India
TTC Comments by Your London

### HAW PAR AMBULANCE SIXTY-FIVE CALLS ANSWERED DURING LAST MONTH

U.S. Cross rate in London ..4.98%

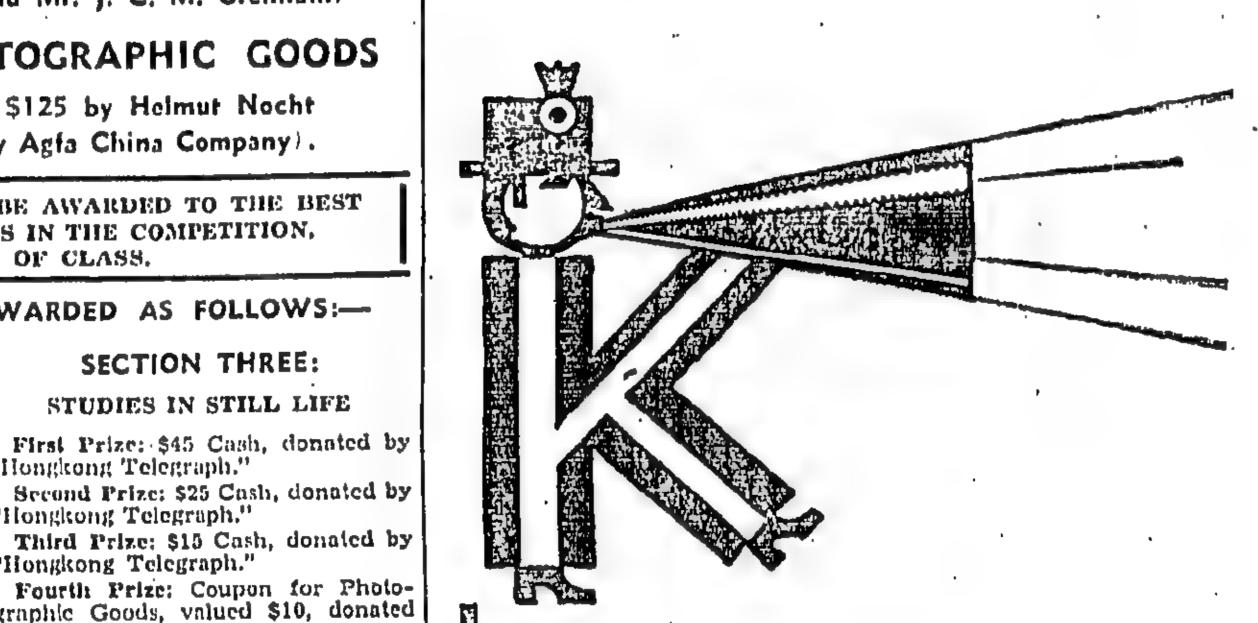
Included in the 65 calls received by the How Par Ambulance during last month was one to Leighton Hill Road, where, according to the station reports, a Chinese had been struck by an Indian policeman. He refused to go to hospital,

During the month the ambulance travelled 515 miles. Five cases of cholera were taken to the Tung Wah Hospital from the western district, and one person suffering from opium poisoning.

A Chinese swimming at the Chung Shing Aquatic Sports Club on July 28 was bitten by a sea snake and was taken to Queen Mary Hospital. In addition to answering 65 calls, a total of 663 cases were dressed at Marsmans Ins., (H.K.), s/- 7/6 the station. Of this number 271 were new eases.

## SPECIAL DISPLAY THIS WEEK

the long run.



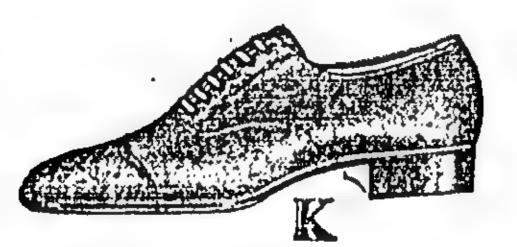
GIVE YOU EXTRA VALUE K Plus Fitting Shoes last just about twice as long as you would expect a pair of shoes to last, unless you are already a K Shoe Wearer. Some shoes look cheap when you see the price ticket, the trouble is, they look cheaper still on your feet. But the quality of K Shoes is unmistakable. It's the

> K Shoes are made on the famous Plus Fitting principle, with the heelparts one fitting narrower than the foreparts (see diagram). This principle coupled with our own expert fitting methods ensures a perfect fit - close at the ankle, easy across the toes.

> extra built into them that makes them the best bargain in

Fitting so well, K Shoes wear all the longer and keep their shape. That is why we recommend them so strongly.

YOU CAN GET CHEAPER SHOES, BUT YOU CAN'T GET BETTER VALUE



Special quality K Shoes, soft uppers with light bevelled soles. Made on three different lasts to suit varying types of feet. Black, tan and Patent leather.

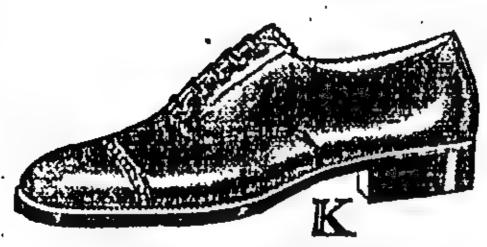
few pairs of **K** Shoes!

in odd sizes and

discontinued numbers

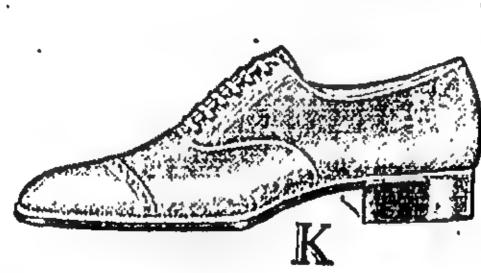
at a Special Price to clear

\$19.50 net



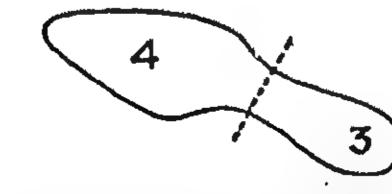
Dark brown or black calf K Shoes. Made on two lasts in various. fittings. A sturdy shoe of outstanding value.

\$29.50

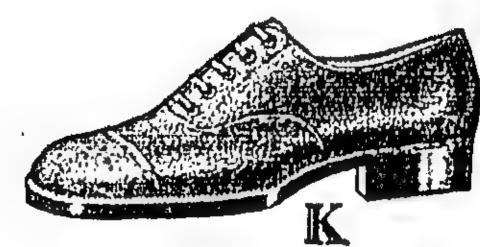


Medium weight K Shoes on a smart last with punched toe cap. A fitting for every foot in black and tan calf.

\$25.50



K Plus fitting Shoes are made with heel-parts one fitting narrower than the foreparts, giving a close fit round a narrow heel and perfect comfort across the tread of the foot.



A rich brown willow calf K Shoes in extra wide fittings for stubby feet, stout soles.

\$34.50 Similar style in tan or black grain hide, very strong.



Smart Semi-brogue K. Shoes. Medium weight, neatly punched toe cap and edges. Black and tan in two qualities.

\$42.50 and \$35.00

-ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO 10% CASH DISCOUNT -

# MACKINTOSH'S

K SHOE AGENTS

Building Alexandra



Watson's Sparkling Mineral Waters Supreme in the East since 1850

A. S. Watson & Co., Limited.

## NEW VICTOR DANCE RECORDS

25374-I'm Crazy 'bout My Baby. F.T. ..... "Fats" Waller's Orchestra. Until The Real Thing Comes Along. P.T. Darling, Not Without You. F.T. Now. F.T. Tiger Rag. F.T. Inspiration. Tango. 25514—Moonlight And Shadows. F.T. ....... Eddy Duchin's Orchestra. brief announcement made by 25530-I Can't Break The Habit Of You. F.T. .. "Fats" Waller's Orchestra. | Captain Euan Wallace, of the You're Laughing At Mc. F.T. For You. F.T. 25553-Turn Off The Moon. F.T. . . . . . . . . . . . Tommy Dorsey's Orchestra. Jammin'. F.T. 25561-A Love Song Of Long Ago. Waltz ..... Xavier Cugat's Orchestra. It's No Secret I Love You. F.T. 25562-You Can't Run Away From Love To-night. F.T. Bunne Berigan Orchestra. 'Cause My Baby Says It's So. F.T. 25564-There's A Luil In My Life. F.T. ..... Kay Thompson's Orchestra. Carelessly, F.T. 25566-The Lady Who Couldn't Be Kissed, F.T. . . Guy Lombardo's Orchestra. I Know Now. F.T. Hold Me Tight. Waltz. 25569-Let's Call The Whole Thing Off. F.T. .... Eddy Duchin's Orchestra. which they might have to deal Without Your Love. F.T.

## Messrs. S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

25571—I've Got A New Lease On Love. F.T. .... "Fats" Waller's Orchestra.

YORK BUILDING

Sweet Heartache, F.T.

## COMING SOON TO QUEEN'S

The World's Heavy-weight Championship Title Bout





JAMES BRADDOCK IOE LOUIS

> CANTON AGENTS

## Telegraph Hongkong WM. FARMER &

Victoria Hotel Building. Shameen, Canton.

Tel. 13501.



really must come for a ride in the

## "VAUXHALL SIX"

WITH INDEPENDENT SPRINGING

Ask for a Vauxhall to be placed at your disposal I

## Hongkong Hotel Garage

Stubbs Rd. Tel. 27778-9

MONDAY, AUGUST 9, 1937.

### MERCHANT NAVY'S NEW ROLE

Officers of the British Merchant Navy in Hongkong will no of the brain in smoke out doubt have noticed the recent of the nose and mouth." scheme which is to be put into operation for co-ordinating the efforts of the two sea services in the interests of national defence. The plan is based on a recognition of the point that, in times of peace, officers of the Merchant Navy should be made if the country is ever again faced with war. It aims at putting than R.N.R. officers, who are CHATER ROAD. duties) through a defence course, and assurances of cooperation have been received from the Shipowners' and Officers' Associations. Instructional centres are to be opened in London, Liverpool, Glasgow, the Tyne, Southampton, Cardiff and Hull, at which officers who volunteer will be given a course in the general principles of trade protection, convoy work, antisubmarine measures, gun drill and fire control. The classes will be open to all masters and navigating officers of British French did not fall short of the More drastic, the Grand Duke nationality, and the lectures on Indians in worshipping the leaf. Michael of Muscovy decreed the convoy and anti-gas work to chief It was useful in love philtres, bastinado for the first smoke, a Her influence told with the so popular all over Europe engineers as well. It is, of they said; no recipe for eternal slit nose for the second, and Commander-in-Chief, and in during the first half of last course, seldom possible for offiyouth was complete without it. death for the third; while the 1845 the Duke of Wellington century. has therefore been decided to to fine gold. divide the course into ten selfcontained three-hour sections which can be taken at any port where instructional facilities gun crews is a comparatively

our word (whence Nicotine), . Ambassador of the King of France to the Court of Portugal in 1558, who sent the first tobacco into France. "It is most salubrious as they of Brazil bear witness," he told the Queen, Marie of Medici, "for it dispels the evil humours

George

The Strange Story

FRENCH

TOBACCO

Edinger

Ever since companions of Christopher Columbus had found the people of the New World smoking a lighted rolled leaf which they swore had strange magical properties, and which they worshipped as a god, reports of the herb had drifted bound mariners, gold earrings, highly coloured parrots and stories of a city built entirely of

at first, spread from Court to thereof nearest resembling the city and soon the industrious horrible Stygian smoke of the and frugal Frenchmen were pit that is bottomless."

remedy for all ills. In fact, the pain of Four pounds fine."

with the Fleet. According to thrust through the nose. experts, the training of men as mediately withdrawn for service national emergency.



Frenchmen woke up one morning to find tobacco up 20 per cent. Price fixed by Government recently every year since 1674, when Government monopoly established. It brings in about £35,000,000 a year, devoted since 1926 to paying off National Debt.

Posts in Government Department controlling tobacco distribution are much sought after, the highest paid (£1,000 a year) go to candidates passing out top from the Ecole Polytechnique, the French Woolwich. Sixty per cent. of tobacco consumed in France is grown in 29 French "departments" (counties)—three in Algeria. Government fixes annual output,

Balance is bought by Government abroad and blended with home-produced variety before selling. Sale is at officially licensed bureaux run by ex-Servicemen, war widows and others the State wants to reward.

then suddenly the such restrictions on trade both back to Europe with home-highest powers changed their before and after. minds. Both in France and The monopoly in France then new tax with which the National England, Nicotine, more com- was worth £200,000, equivalent Assembly had replaced the old monly called Tobacco, from the to £800,000 at to-day's prices. East Indian island of Tobago, The first smoking of tobacco

For it was precisely humours sent its pioneer to the Tower. more trouble than anything else novelty, loathsome to the eye... in the world, Protestants not hateful to the nose, harmful to the brain, dangerous to the lungs

planting it on their own ac- Louis XIII., King of France, guests staying at Windsor although he never smoked a pipe forbade the sale of "this drug, Castle should smoke into the himself, his head served as a

order. Those taking the course work is a much more difficult State might benefit from what regiments." familiar to all who have imposed increase in price.

Before the War the Frenchman used to smoke on the average, 96 cigarettes a year, now he smokes 250, which more than makes up for the cigar drop from 16 to 10. Besides, France has already had a very awkward experience from tampering with her Government's tobacco monopoly. During the French Revolution the monopoly (since Richelicu's time it had increased its profits from £200,000 to eight millions) was abolished. Leave was given to every Frenchman to grow, sell and buy tobacco as he wished, subject to a small tax.

Napoleon discovered that the monopoly was only bringing in £250,000 a year. So he reverted

It made him cough till he lost

But he was an enthusiastic fanciful pipe bowls made to look like a human head which were

edly occasions drinking and great deal if he could have tippling by those who acquire foreseen one of them. For fifty the habit," and consequently years after he had died the intreated "officers commanding great Bismarck (he once tried

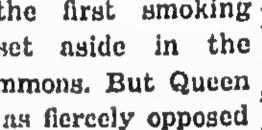
in their use, since those who be- assured, the plan should prove many countries, France must strict their consumption very meet in their cafes to discuss longed to the R.N.R. were im- of the greatest value in times of make it one also, an argument drastically because of a small M. Bonnet's 20 per cent. increase on the tobacco tax.

Elizabeth of England had al- whence it had come, fell was everywhere from clay pipes; Imperial decree published on ready highly approved the under a royal ban. King cigars did not come in until December 29, 1810. novelty which Sir Walter Raleigh James I. told Raleigh he thought 1800, cigarettes fifty years after. Personally he disliked smokalready trained in their wartime showed her, and Marie was "Rawley" of him, published a that. Indeed, cigarettes were ing as much as Wellington did. never widely smoked until after He only tried it once, in his the Crimean War. It was cigars Egyptian campaign, as a preof the brain, or as we should "Have you not reason," he that killed snuff-taking, both in servative against the Plague. say headaches, that gave her wrote, " to forbear this filthy France and England. .

In 1829 the first smoking his breath. room was set aside in the House of Commons. But Queen snuff-taker, collecting hundreds The new herb, taken as snuff and in the black stinking fume Victoria was as fiercely opposed of snuff-boxes. Once one of to smoking as James I. had them was stolen and a duplicate been and to the very end of containing poisoned snuff was her long reign she insisted that put out on his desk. But It was hailed as a universal save unto our Apothecaries, on fireplaces so that the fumes model for thousands of those

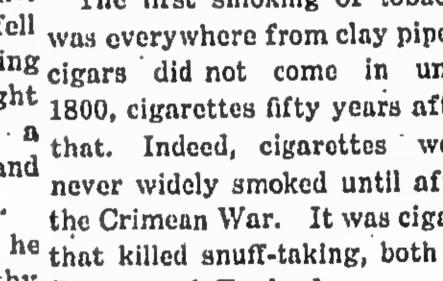
cers of the Merchant Navy to Judiciously applied to mercury Grand Turk commanded that proclaimed that "the use of attend a course even for one it could make a compound that snuff takers should have the pipes, cigars or cheroots is not. And Napoleon, unlike some week in any one place, and it turned everything it touched in- lips slit and smokers the nose only in itself a species of other opponents of smoking, slit, a penalty improved in 1670 intoxication occasioned by the could appreciate its uses. It to being hanged with a pipe fumes of tobacco, but undoubt- would have disturbed him a course or separately and, with of officers in the broad principles occurred to that great states age the practice among the model) received Jules Favre to man Cardinal Richelieu that the officers of junior rank in their discuss terms for the surrender work is a much more difficult of Paris to the investing German

will receive allowances for meals proposition. In particular, it is the State could not prevent, for The Duke was fighting a rear-armies. Bismarck offered him of vital importance that masters which foresight M. Bonnet guard action as determined as a cigar. and refunds for travelling ex- or officers on watch in merchant should feel himself most grate- the one he had waged in the "Thank you, I do not smoke," penses, within certain limits. ships should understand the best ful. Richelieu put a tax of Peninsula against the French said Favre. It is hoped by these means to tactics to pursue if attacked, and threepence a pound on tobacco, or in Parliament against the "Then you are wrong," said overcome big difficulties which how to make the most effective "as otherwise our subjects Reform Bill. But he was not Bismarck. "When a man begins were encountered on the outuse of such defensive equipment
by no small hurt should come to for tobacco has grown so enor- heated argument or a show of
break of the Great War. At as they possess. This is the break of the Great War. At as they possess. This is the their health." And in 1674 mously that the world output temper it is always better to that time, a few ships were primary object of the new Louis XIV. declared that as the has doubled since the War. smoke while one is talking." equipped with guns, but the per-scheme, and, with the co-opera-tobacco trade had been made a And Frenchmen are no more like- The Parisians should resonnel had not been trained tion of the Merchant Navy Government monopoly in soly than any other people to re- member this advice when they



went up the chimney.

exist, either as a continuous simple matter, but the training. But all this was vain, and it regiments to prevent smoking in to introduce a tobacco monopoly



## Ex-Pastor Gaoled For Bigamy, Forgiven By Wife No. 3

## 2 OTHERS SAY: 'WE'RE RUINED'

By 'A Special Reporter

London, July 14.

THREE "wives" watched Reginald Thomas Collyer, fifty-seven-year-old piano tuner and ex-pastor -one-time chorister at the Chapel Royal, Windsorgrope his way from the Old Bailey dock yesterday to serve two years' hard labour for double bigamy.

## POLICE RESERVE ORDERS FOR CURRENT WEEK

Inspector General of Police, state: Chinese Company

Training Cour et Part III .- The Chinese Company will attend happiness, in the future. Kennedy Road Range on Friday, lam and R77 Pun Hon-ym, Constables man to me. I hold no malice." R1 Harry Lau, R3 Luk Ying-choi, R11 Harry Lau, R3 Luk Ying-choi, R11; Collyer, who is almost blind, was Kwok She-cau, R13 Tam To-ming, known in 1932 as Pastor H. Collyer R15 Chan Wang-soon, R19 Joseph C. Thomas, B.A. He wore clerical K. Wong, R21 Wong Ping-kwan, R35 | clothes and collar and founded a the Jows. Lee Kal-sun, R38 Henry Wong, R401 church known as the Blyth Christian Ng Chi-lau, R51 Cheang Ching-lam, Church, in Northumberland, R57 Wong Man-ying, R68 Tang Manchoi, R71 Wong Lap-fan, R73 James Koo, R78 Cheang Wye-sum, R79 Lo Tak-hoi, R86 Law Thackman, R91 Wai Hin-shing, and R96 Edward Peter Ho.

#### Flying Squad

Training Course: Part II.—The wife for maintenance." undermentioned members of the Flying Squad will attend Police Training School, Kowloon for Part H of Training Course on Tuesday, August 10th at 17.30 hours:-— Constables R303 D. Young, R313 D.

Special Duty.—The undermentioned members of the Flying Squad will Caurch, Seven Sisters-road, N. which do special duty on Monday, August was run on funds provided by the 9th, 1937. They will report at Central Police Station at 19.45 hours sharp. Dress—White Uniform, Cap with no cover, Belt with Brace, and Truncheons:—S. I. (R) Choa Hing Ki, L. S. R. 317 Cheng Yew, P. C. R. 302 G. A. Woodler, P. C. R. 313 D. M. Xavier, P. C. R. 323 Lo Koon-ho, siderate to him. P. C. R. 342 Leung To-hing, P. C. R. 303 D. Young and P. C. R. 349 Chan : Sau-ping.

the Flying Squad will do special duty charges the three women who had on Friday, August 13th. They will loved him talked to me. His real report at Central Police Station at marriage and the two bigamous ones 19.45 hours sharp. Dress-White were all "church weddings." Uniform, Cap with no cover, Belt Said Miss Walshe, who lives in with Brace, and Truncheons. P. S. Handforth-road, Brixton, S.W.: 341 Tsun Kam-cheung, P. C. R. 334 is never mentioned in our house. Lau Tak-yu, P. C. R. 304 Lam Chishek, and P. C. R. 359 Ho Wing-

Emergency Unit Reserve Budagan, and R445 V. F. M. Souza have been taken on the strength of the Emergency Unit Reserve, as from 4th August, 1937. Lance Sergeant R419 A. J. Raptis has been permitted to resign from the Emergency Unit | Reserve, as from 1st August, 1937.

Revolver Match.-A return revolver match has been arranged to take place on Wednesday, August 11th at 17.20 hours at the Kennedy Road Range between the Royal Naval Dockyard Police and Emergency Unit Reserve. The E.U.R. Van will leave Queen's Pier at 17.10 hours. Team for E.U.R.: P.S.R. 408 G. J. Grover, L.S.R. 423 B. W. Simmons, LS.R. 405 W. A. Tansley, to me, and a note nothing against him, and will say nothing against L.S.R. 435 R. Lee, P.C.R. 421 J. Van him. der Lely, P.C.R. 404 M. A. Souza, P.C.R. 407 L. W. Tipple, and P.C.R. 424 P. Archipoff.

Special Duty.—All members will attend No. 2 Police Station on Friday, August 13th at 19.45 hours for always good to me. I forgive him special duty. Dress-Khaki Uniform, everything," Khakl Stockings, Belt with Brace, Cap with no cover, and Truncheons. Rifle Shoot.-A return Rifle Shoot has been arranged to take place on Sunday, August 15th at 09,00 hours between the Royal Naval Dockyard Police Rifle Team and Emergency Unit Reserve. Team for E.U.R.: P.S.R. 408 G. J. Grover, L.S.R. 423 B. W. Simmons, L.S.R. 405 W. A. Tansley, L.S.R. 435 R. Lee, P.C.R. 404 M. A. de Souza, P.C.R. 407 L. W. Tippel, P.C.R. 414 M. A. R. Souza, P.C.R. 421 J. Van der Lely, and P.C.R. 424 P. Archipoff. Other this city may apply for the champlenmembers of the Unit are welcome ship of professorial absent-mindedto attend if they desire. C. CHAMPRIN,

## QUAKE IN SHANTUNG

Chinese Press despatches state that hired a taxi to take his belonging Shanghai, Aug. 9. rulns as the result of an earthquake new lodgings. which occurred there on August 1. No building escaped damage, and the casualties are countless.

havoc throughout the countryside. and Tsining .- United Press.

His real wife, Mrs. Ruth Ellen Collyer, whom he married Eastbourne twenty-nine years ago, and Miss Norah Kathleen Walshe, who bore him two children after their "mar-Orders by the Hon Mr T. H. King, riage" in Belfast in 1919, hurried from the court together, said their lives were ruined, undermentioned members of the shook hands, wished one another

August 13th for Part III of Training | The third-widowed Mrs. Harriet | Israel. The names given were those Course from 16.00 to 18.30 hours Ross Jones, of Cadogan-terrace, under P. S. A. 210 Perkins: Crown South Hackney, whom Collyer "mar-Sergeants R46 Thomas Yip, and R87 ried" at Greenwich in 1936-went Wong Chung, Lance Sergeants R42 down to the cells to console him. Wong King-chuen, R53 Hon Yan-sald: He was always a fine, good

#### CHURCH CLOSED

"The church," said Detective Sergrant Burney at the Old Balley yesterday, "closed down owing to adverse comment in the newspapers when Collyer was summoned by his Collyer offered marriage to an-

other weman in Blyth, but was prevented from 'marrying her by the court proceedings. Sergeant Burney said that Collyer M. Xavier, and R302 G. A. Woodier, had also been concerned with the

organisation of the Paraeletian Collyer told the Recorder that his

first bigamous marriage was "most unsatisfactory." "I lived a life of hell for sixteen years," he said. When he met Mrs. Jones she was very kind and con-

When Collyer had gone to serve

his sentences of twelve months' hard The undermentioned members of labour on each of the two bigamy

R. 333 A. W. Mooney, L. S. R. 315 Ho married him in Belfast, eighteen So. P. C. R. 332 Ng Hung-kwai, years ago. I have two children. P. C. R. 327 Sung Shu-chee, P. C. R. They know the truth-but his name

## "MODEL HUSBAND"

"While there was money about or Strength .-- Constables R443 L. S. there was anything to make money with he was content to be the model husband. But when there was nothing left he turned his attentions to other fields."

> Said Mrs. Collyer, the real wife, who had been listening to Miss Walshe: "Yes. You have put it in a nutshell. When we had nothing it didn't matter to him it his victims suffered for not."

And while Mrs. Collyer and Miss Walshe were shaking hands on the wish of future happiness, Mrs. Jones said: "Nothing but bad has been said of him to-day. I knew him as a good man. He was always good

"I heard him preach, He did good work—visiting the sick and the poor. The world may say, 'Hypocrisyl' but I do not care what the world may think or say. He was

## ABSENT-MINDED **PROFESSOR**

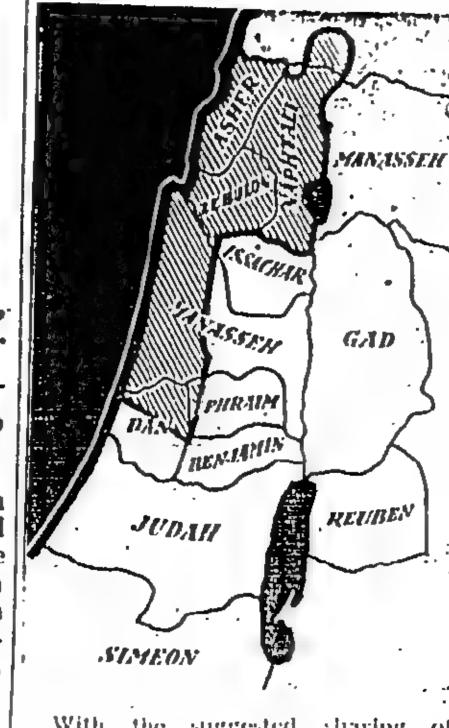
Belgrade, July. Professor Milan Vuklchevitch of

He published the following adver-D.S.P. (R). tisement in the local press:

"I am appealing to the landlord of the furnished room for which I pald one Pound rent in advance after engaging it, a few days ago. I retain the keys, but have completely forgotten the street and number."

the Ho Tse district, in South-Western from his old quarters, that he realized, Shantung, is at present a mass of he had forgotten the location of his

The city wall, near Tungoh, has A steam of lava, stretching over an collapsed and numerous deaths are area of three miles, has created reported from the cities of Tungping



With the suggested charing of Palestine, it may be of interest to note how the country was formerly divided between the twelve tribes of of the Patriarch Jacob's twelve sons, with exception of Levi, whose family decided to undertake pastorage, and would therefore be spread throughout the country and Joseph, who in return was represented by his two sons, whose country was divided in two by the River Jordan. The scratched portion of the map Indicates the proposed allotment to

#### PILOT RISKED LIFE TO SAVE HIS RADIOMAN

(Continued from Page 1.)

jured, with the exception of three, who received minor cuts and bruises and are being treated at Queen Mary Hospital. Captain Smith received an injured hand and bruises, "A search is being continued by the Customs cruiser for the missing members of the erew. Co - Pilot Ohrnberger, Radio Operator N. A. Chen, and Steward F. H. Chen. The Customs Patrol is also maintaining a guard over the wrecked plane, which has been drogged close to the shore line and lashed down to a

salvaged and is being returned to appeared before Mr. W. Schofield at Hongkong under the supervision of the Central Magistracy this morning. the Customs patrol authorities. An | charged with attempted theft. He attempt is being made to recover all pleaded guilty and was bound over of the passengers' baggage,

## Appreciated Services

"Passengers were profuse in their praise of Captain Smith's skill 'in were also grateful to Mr. E. M. Walsh, Curtiss-Wright representative, and Mr. Wong Pao-shin, C.N.A.C. radio operator, who was travelling as a passenger, as these two gentlemen were instrumental in getting life-preservers on most of the passengers and getting them out of the plane. They are also extremely thankful for the courtesy and ser-Kenzie and his aides. "The efficiency of Kai Tak Airport

officials and Communications Department when locating the Chinese Customs cruiser Hohsing and advising escape. it to proceed to the scene of the accident, and the remarkable speed | Mr. Smith was helped up the comnais of Hongkong's history under the ambulance men a hand, the category of heroism."

## Passenger Interviewed

Interviewed at the Gloucester Hotel, where he is now resting from his unpleasant experience, one of the passengers said the accident occurred when the pilot attempted a forced

"The weather conditions were so bad," he said, "that the plane could neither go ahead nor turn back. All the pilot qould do was to come down. As the plane was about to land, the engine was struck by a huge wave, damaging it badly. If the sea had been calm probably nothing would have happened,

"As soon as we realised what had happened, we clambered out, but had to hang on for almost three-

## Waves To Friends

As Thracian came alongside here, Mr. Walsh was the first of the survivors to be sighted on deck. He indicated that he was uninjured. He would give no account of the disaster at that time, and the remaining passengers were in no condition to tulk. They all carried their life belts which they had evidently been wenrsome personal belongings which they

## Children Gifted in Telepathy

that blind people are peculiarly endowed with a compensatory "sixth sense" has just been subjected to rigorous investigation by the staff of Duke University, U.S.A.

A, special "parapsychology" laboratory has been set up there to probe the problem of telepathy and clairvoyance.

Tests were given to 66 blind perisons with sets of cards on which special symbols were inscribed. Nearly half the subjects forecast the deal of the cards with an accuracy which quite ruled out any element of chance. This is a much higher proportion of persons with the gift of clairvoyance than has so far been found among normal subjects,

#### **ASTOUNDING FEATS**

Trials made with children of subnormal intelligence by other investigators showed that the faculty of sixth sense is not a function of intelligence. Twenty-two retarded children showed as much success as those of normal standard,

A famous instance of this is a little Latvian girl, Hga, who, though feeble-minded, performed astounding feats of telepathy.

young as three years, appear to have the gift very much more than

### YOUNG OVERSEAS CHINESE BOUND OVER FOR THEFT ATTEMPT

Born in Toronto of good people and

sent to Hongkong to lear#his native "Most of the mail has been language, Sze To Chan-lim, aged 17, Report. in \$50 in the surety of his grandmother to come up for judgment in one year if called upon to do so.

hanging up and took out a handkerchlef. This he replaced and tried the pocket of a coat.

He came from good people, his father being a large European restaurant keeper in Toronto, and had been sent here to learn Chinese. vices rendered them by the Chilang He had fallen into bad company and Lighthouse keeper, Mr. M. L. Mac- he thought he might be dealt with

clothing they wore in making their

with which H.M.S. Thracian pro- panion way to the deck where a ceeded to Chilang Point to transfer stretcher was waiting for him. He the passengers for their return to moved with difficulty and his left arm Hongkong, are a credit to the Colony was heavily bandaged and in splints. of Hongkong and the Chinese Cus- He did not utter a word as he was toms service, and their work in this carried ashore over the narrow gangincident should go down in the an- way, several brawny seamen lending

> aged head, was next brought up and Bertha Lewis & Chorus Girls; (b) he was also placed in the ambulance. Good Morrow, Good Lover; (c) None A Chinese passenger from Canton Shall Part Us....Winifred Lawson & had his right arm in a sling. Several Leslie Rands. Loudly Let The other passengers also went in the Trumpet Bray ..... Chorus of Men. ambulance, which took the party to (a) Bow, Bow, Ye Lower Middle the Queen Mary Hospital.

#### Kept Anxious Vigil Throughout the night an anxious

watch was kept by officials of the C.N.A.C. at all their stations between Shanghai and Canton, The Hongkong staff-which had already bgen up one night owing to the lateness of the boat on Saturday-spent 36 hours on duty at a stretch.

Commander C. Wauchope, Staff Officer Operations, was in constant quarters of an hour before we were touch with the Thracian and a St. rescued by three sampans and taken John Ambulance was waiting at the ashore. Attempts were made to north arm of the Dockyard ready to rescue the three missing persons but rush the injured people to hospital. Fox & His Orchestra; Blues—Bye-Bye arrival of the Customs cruiser. We Pan-American Airways, Mr. A. J. R. Around and Round The Old Band-Assistant Superintendent, were on Sue; Fox Trot-Oh By Jingo....The the dock when the ship came in at Krakajax; Fox Trot-There is No 4 6.45 n.m.

waved to his friends on the dock and was forcing her to reduce to 10

## All Doing Well

The Queen Mary Hospital issued a bulletin at 9.30 a.m. to-day stating that all three of the injured surviing. A few of them had grabbed vors of the plane crash detained there carried in their hands. Otherwise were not considered serious, but that flight from Australia to South 

Relay of Hongkong Hotel Orchestra

LONDON RELAYS

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on Wavelengths of 355 metres (845 k.c's), 31.40 metres (9.52 m.c's). 5-8 p.m. European Programme, 8-11 p.m. Chinese Programme. 5.00 Relay of the Hongkong Hetel Dance Orchestra, from the Roof Garden of the Hongkong Hotel. 1. Embassy Stomp; 2. Malihini Mele; 3. Lonesome Guitar; 4. Clarinet Marmalade.

5.15-5.20 Interval of recorded music from ZBW. 5.20 5. Whispering; 6. Top of the Town; 7. Nobody's Sweetheart; 8. Honeysuckle Rose.

5.35-5.40 Interval of recorded music from ZBW. 5.40 9. Goodnight my Love; 10. Go to Town; 11. Blues in "E" Flat; 12. 'Tain't Good.

5.55-6 Interval of recorded music from ZBW. 6.00 13. Your Eyes have told me so; 14. The Champagne Waltz; 15. A Beaultful Lady in Blue; 16. The Rose in Her Hair.

6.15-6.20 Interval of recorded music from ZBW. 6.20 17. Playboy of Parce; 18 Black Eyed Susan Brown; 19. There's Something in the Air. 6.30 Children's Records.

Children's Overture (Quilter) New Light Symphony Orchestra; Now We Are Six (Fraser-Simson-Poems by A. A. Milne). Intro: The Emperor's Rhyme, Furry Bear; Sneezles, The Friend.... Mimi Crawford (Soprano). 6.49 Organ Music.

Traumebei (Schumann)....Edwin H. Lemare; Symphony No. 4-Adante Cantabile (Widor); La Nuit (Elert) .... Harry Goss-Custard. 7.03 Variety Programme.

Lionel Monckton Melodies. Intro: Soldiers in the Park, Chalk Farm to Camberwell Green, Fly away Jack, A simple little string, When I marry Amelia, Grandmamma, Brighton: Moonstruck, Already is ever young, It's the Drum, Come to the Ball, A Children in general, even when as Country Girl......Al Bollington (Organ). Broken-Hearted Clown (Noel-Pelosi); INeed You (H.A.P.-Botterell).....Leslie Hutchinson (Piano); I Was Anything But Sentimental; Birdie Out Of A Cage (Film: Take my tip)....Cicely Courtneidge and Jack Hulbert (Song); South Sea Island Medley. Intro: Hawaiian Sunshine, Hawaiian Eyes; Hawahaw, On the Lagoon, The Leis Song.....The Twilight Serenaders. Favourite Favourites No. 2. Intro: Stumbling, Sleepy Time Girl, When the leaves come tumbling down....The Ballyhooligans. 7.30 Closing local Stock Quota-

tions and Hongkong Exchange Market

7.35 Latest dance records. Fox Trot—Let's Put Our Heads Together: Fox Trot-With Plenty of Money and You....Roy Fox & His Orchestra; Waltz-Will You Remember; Fox Trot-Swing High, Swing Low....Louis Levy & His Gaumont-Inspector A. Wright said defendant British Symphony; Fox Trot-Speakwas seen by a private watchman go- ing Of The Weather; Waltz-My avoiding a more serious accident; and ing into the dressing room of the Heart's In Old Killarney ..... George South China Bathing Pavilion in Elliott & His Sweet Music Makers; North Point after a swim. He put Tango Fox Trot-Don't Play With his hand into the pocket of a trousers | Fire; Fox Trot-My Little Buckaroo. ....Bert Firman & His Orchestra.

8.00 Local: Time signal, Weather report and Announcements. 8.03-11 p.m. Ko Shing Theatre (Chinese)

11 p.m. Close down. 8-11 p.m. European Programme from ZEK On a Frequency of 640 Kilocycles.

8.00 Relay from London, Elspeth Douglas Reid, in her own Character Sketches; Ronald Gourley (Entertainer). 'My Smoking-jacket and Button-boots' An anthology of

period verse, made by Desmond

Hawkins. 9.00 Gilbert & Sullivan Execupls. (Iolanthe).

Overture; Tripping Hither, Tripping Thither (From. Iolanthe) . . . . Chorus of Girls. (a) Iolanthe.' From Thy Dark Eyes.....Beriha Lewis, Nellie Briercliffe & Chorus of Girls: (b) Good Morrow, Good Mother....Leslie Rands & Chorus of Girls. (a) Fare A Chinese passenger, with a band- Thee Well, Attractive Stranger..... Classes....Chorus of Men; (b) The Law Is The True Embodiment..... George Baker & Chorus of Men.

9.30 London: News and Announcements. 9.55 Light Orchestral Music.

Prelude (Haydn Wood); For Love Of You (Franz Vienna) ..... Albert Sandler & His Orchestra: The Fairles Gavotte (Kohn); Rosa Mla (Gulzar, Fisher & Potter); Cuban Serenade (Midgley); Maruschka (De Leur).. .... Albert Sandler & His Orchestra. 10.20 Dance Music.

Slow Fox Trot-What Will I Tell My Heart; Fox Trot-On The Trail Where The Sun Hangs Low....Roy without success, while a sharp lookout was continuously kept for them
when we were waiting for the

Delany, and Mr. H. R. Graves of

Delany, and Mr. H. R. Graves of

Annual Round The Old Bandwere later taken on board H.M.S. Moss, Superintendent of Kai Tak stand,....Sydney Lipton & His Thracian, to Hongkong."

Aerodrome, and Mr. E. Nelson, Orchestra Fox Trot—Scat Singing Greater Love; Fox Trot—Lost....Guy Lombardo & his Royal Canadians; Originally expected at 5.15 a.m., Waltz—Beautiful Love.....Victor Thracian radioded that poor visibility Young & His Orchesira. 11.00 Close down.

'Iolanthe'-Overture .... Symphony

## WOMAN ON LONG HOP

Bulawayo, Aug. 8. Mrs. Bonney, the noted Australian were doing well, that their injuries airwoman, who is on a good-will

## Reliable RAINCOATS

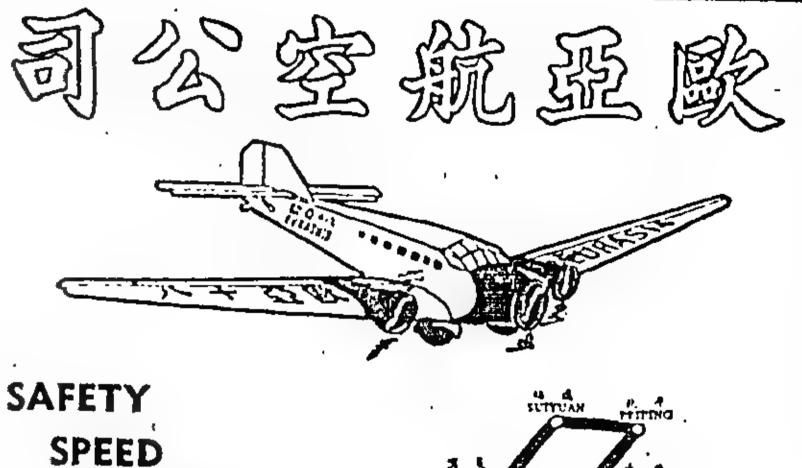


The weather has a knack of decelving even the weather prophets, so have a Raincoat handy . . . one of our good looking, well cut coats, light to wear, light to carry and thoroughly waterproof.

Prices range fom \$19.50

Less 10% cash discount.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS



COMFORT AIR **PASSENGER** 

MAIL

**EXPRESS** 

AANCHOT MANCHUNG CIDIOTU A CHANGHA KUXMING KUXMING

EURASIA AVIATION CORPORATION KING'S BLDG., 4th Flr. Tel. 25552.

# 000

WHEN AT HOME

Hongkong Telegraph

MAY BE PURCHASED

SELFRIDGE'S

# Players And The Public Must Be First Consideration Of The Hongkong F. A.

TELEGRAPH.

# CLASSIC

## Some Fallen Counties FINANCE ANDTHEPRO

(By '"Watchman")

Even in a sterner Test match season than the present the meeting of the Gentlemen and the Players at Lord's keeps its high place as an event of an English summer. It stands out-or it should stand outas a review of all that is finest in our cricket. It provides-or it should provide—a game of the keenest endeavour, full charged with healthy rivairy, but free from the grim, cutthroat hostility often associated with an Australian Test match.

Unhappily, however, it becomes more and more difficult every season, to get together a representative Gentlemen's team. The professional who secures a place in his county side in a fixture in first-class cricket until age or some other circumstances causes him to lose his form. The amateur, on the other hand, often disappears into another life at the time when the best of him has not been seen. He has to find his bread and butter in other fields-frequently in foreign fields. Three years ago the Gentlemen last beat the Players -a rare occurrence of recent times; and of the winning side on that occasion, C. F. Waiters, A. Melville G. O. Allen, and A. D. Baxter have all dropped out of big cricket, while little this season has been seen of J. H. Human, B. H. Valentine, E. R. T. Holmes, F. R. Brown, and W. H V. Levitt. Now each of these is of an age to be still in his cricket prime. Against this, all of the 1934 professional side are still playing rogularly. None the less, in spite of the gaps in their ranks, there is no reason why the Gentlemen should not produce interesting cricket There is plenty of colour in the team -some of it imported from the

Dominions overseas. It is only when memory butts in and the ghosts of the past walk before us that the limitations of our present cricket are realised. At the mement everyone is prepared to admire Yorkshire, even though they have nodded at times. "A fine team, so sound, so well balanced, so determined," say even Southern folk, with something of awe. And then Memory whispers wickedly, "Yes, but would you say that Verity is worthy of the mantle of Rhodes as a bowler or as a batsman or as a fieldsman? And where is there a George Hirst?" Memory goes on to recall; other honoured names until the idea is born that Yorkshire are only prominent just now because others, once their formidable rivals, have fallen; away with the years.

DARK DAYS OF KENT What can be said of two of the counties who once stood among Yorkshire's most dangerous opponents, Surrey and Kent? Those one-time champions passed through a May and a June that must have been a nightmare to their supporters. Their teams were not only short of victories; they were short of personalities. Gover has a big heart and a big body and exceptional speed; Brooks is a "character"; one or two others are outside the stereotyped, but it is not necessary to took at the past through magnifying glass to see the old Surrey standing out very large as compared with the new. And Kent's fall has been even more lamentable. Recently there has been some recovery, but we have seen a team, that crumbled and tottered from the old efficiency—a stop-gap captain, a shadowy Woolley, a side half composed of recruits.

All teams, it may be said, periodically have their bad tunes. Patience, and the road turns. But it has been pathetic to wander round the pleasantly rural grounds of Kent and to find a once enthusiastic public, so arrogantly proud of their side in seasons of triumph, openly deriding their cricketers in their hour of fallure. Under the trees of beautiful Tunbridge Wells loyally was absent. Heroes of other days were barracked. Even Woolley, one time idol of Adols, was requested to "pack up and play marbles." And at the Oval I have heard members who ought to know better declare that they were (Continued on Page 9.)



Miss Alison Mackenzie.

## K.C.C. TO LOSE LADY TENNIS PLAYER

## MISS MACKENZIE FOR ENGLAND

lose one of its most valued lady set in. tennis players next month when Miss Alison Mackenzie sails for England to take up a secretarial appointment in Birmingham.

considerable ability and promise.

#### semi-final of the championship. FINE BADMINTON PLAYER

tion's Presentation Nights.

## In Tennis Comeback

Robert L. Riggs, "Bobby" to fans of the tennis world, is a most peculiar tailed. net player. Fresh from school Bobby stepped out and copped the boy's out-

from England.

Frankie Parker's national clay courts tion in existence. championship away from him and at the same time dubbed himself as the

and with this fresh victory in the for football's sake should be may climb right back to the top.

## REGENERATE FOOTBALL NEXT SEASON

## Should Emergency Committee Be Closed To Press?

(By "Verltas")

TRE long football will again be claiming the attention of the majority of the Colony's sportsmen. We. are on the threshold of another season, and not unnaturally many of those connected with the game are wondering what is in store this coming winter.

Last season, unhappily, there were several features which caused one to deplore the apparent decline of the game, ties. The cynics had good rea- more beneficial results.

### COMPLEX FACTORS

this unfortunate state of affairs were which could and should enjoy the many and complex. They were, in searchlight of publicity. Miss Mackenzie sails on September fact, sensed, rather than demonstrated, 11, and will then sever a three One big influence was the realisa- Let us take for example the case years' association with the K.C.C. tion that competitive football in of a player who appears before the during which time she has figured Hongkong had grown to outsize di- committee on a charge of misconduct. prominently as a tennis player of mensions. There was little or So far as the Press is concerned the no opportunity for players to take following happens: the original intheir game lightly; practically every cident is reported in the newspapers, For the past two years she has match was a "key" match; either but it it only the impression of a played regularly in the club's senior league points of vital importance reporter, and reports of the affair mixed doubles league team and has were at stake, or the next game may, and quite often do, vary to a played with some success in the meant the winning or losing of a considerable extent. But the public annual tournaments. Last year she trophy. The game was played for reads the report and has only that won the mixed doubles handlenp, eight months in an atmosphere of upon which to reach any conclusion. tinues for any length of time, the and was runner-up in the ladies intense rivalry, and it was not always Later the player comes before the singles championship and the handi- the type of rivalry desirable. The committee for "trial". With the eap singles. In the current tourns- rewards, as I pointed out more than Press excluded, no report of the in- tennis league competition may ment she has advanced to the final once last season, became bigger vestigation is possible. All that the have to be considered. the handicap singles and the than the game, Inextricably bound newspapers can publish is the verup with this factor was the financial dict. The public therefore knows In the senior division, especially influence. Slowly, but perceptibly, only the facts of the incident as re- all teams are sadly behind schedule, the money side of football has de- ported in the Press (which may or due entirely to the bad weather veloped in Hongkong until it has may not be accurate) and the result. which has prevented play for a suc- W. V. Robins and will comprise:— She is also well-known in Hong- become equally as important as the The player's defence (if any) and cession of Tuesday afternoons. Unkong as one of the leading lady game. The success of a big match the reasons why the committee came less the leagues can be completed be- tain badminton players. She was among is reckoned more in terms of dollars to its decision are never revealed, fore the end of August there is a disthe first to take up the game at the taken at the turnstiles than by the If the player is found guilty, he tinet possibility of them being aban-K.C.C., and later she played in the quality of football and sportsman- stands condemned as a blackguard, doned for this year as players will league for Kowloon Tong and last ship displayed by the teams. While having had, no opportunity to show begin to get active preparing for the reason for Free Lances. She has officials deplore many of the in- to the public any extenuating cir- winter sports, with football, hockey figured in a number of representational cidents which help to ruin what cumstances, or any sort of defence, and cricket making serious claims on tive games including the Hongkong should be the finest matches of the v. Shanghal match in 1936 and in season, they gleefully point to the exhibition matches at the Associa- bumper "gate," and secretly (sometimes openly) hope that a replay will, be necessary so that the coffers can be filled again.

> a little disgusted. Curiously enough, while cheeseparing was adopted

following Frankle Parker, Don Budge There will be no complaint against this not even the saving point of being and Gene Make in the order named. unless the Association permits it to official reports of the incident. That's really putting your name in become a dominating influence at the to fame last year when he took tributions, helps to keep the Associa- whose opinion, after all, can be very

It is true the H. K. F. A. is not | . What is more, it is believed that A. Crawford and S. A. Gray among possibilities by getting, consistently have, voluntarily offered to fulfil licity than to merely a suspension beaten in a complete reversal of a task which is primarily a duty to from play. Other factors should during the 1037-38 season.

### ADMIT THE PRESS

And in this quest, I think the Association can, through mutual cooperation, be considerably helped by Inot only as a spectacle and an the Press of the Colony. This is not entertainment for the thousands to suggest that in the past the Press! which, flocked weekly to the has been treated badly by the F.A. grounds, but as a medium for excellent. But in one or two cases creating sporting relations be- the Association has pursued a policy tween individuals and nationali- which might have been changed for

SERIOUS son to crow and to point out the I have in mind, especially, the Kowloon Cricket Club is to obvious decadence which had decision to hold all Emergency Compose of its most valued lady set in. true several matters come before this committee which would not be politic to have blazoned in the news-The factors which contributed to papers. But there are also others

#### DEFENCE SHOULD BE MADE PUBLIC

In a criminal court, the law de- the odds against the "A" Division mands that a newspaper shall give programme being fulfilled to-morrow as fair a report of the defence as at about 100 to 1. The dominating note behind the the prosecution. Because of the staging of last year's Interport was Association's arbitary policy, this is Money. It lured the H.K.F.A. into made totally impossible in the case for the entire week, but there will a policy of parsimony which left our of an offending footballer, unless there to be a general improvement in Shanghal visitors bewildered and not the case be brought before the at- the weather if any of it is to be fultention of the Council, as happened filled. once or twice last season. But usually the affair is settled by the the keynote, almost reckless expendi- Emergency Committee, and as the the keynote, almost reckless expending committee's meetings are closed to calling for entries for the hardcourt could have been reasonably cur- the Press, the offending player's championships. The entry forms case is never known to the public, have now been sent to all clubs, and which is naturally influenced in intending competitors should note The H. K. F. A. has indicated an judging the man on the earlier that the closing date is August 15. door junior championship in 1935, economy drive this next season, newspaper statements which have

It is not suggested that players do A. L. Sullivan for the doubles—I recalls the fact that his three pre- ing the game on proper and progres- not receive a fair tribunal before the understand that quite a number of decessors just returned to the United sive lines. The Association's chief Emergency Committee, but because Recreio and K. C. C. players intend States after grabbing the Davis Cup concern should be first the players the meetings are in camera, the to take part. Among them are J. which it controls, and secondly the player does not obtain a fair Gonsalves and A. V. Remedios, A. V. This youngster Riggs skyrocketed public, which, by its regular con- tribunal before the general public, Gosano and B. Gosano from the

like a salaried board of directors, by giving full publicity to such others from the K. C. C. brightest U.S.A. Davis Cup hope. like a salaried board of directors, by giving full publicity to such the brightest U.S.A. Davis Cup hope. The work done by its officials is cases, a deterrent to future misself-brower, starting this year as a great voluntary and invariably has an its conduct may well be accepted as its possibility he made a tour of the voluntary and invariably has as its conduct may well be created, as it south and the east and proceeded to stimunts Manage than com- is possible numbers of offenders play himself right out of the list of pliments. Nevertheless those officials would react more sharply to pub-

One does not advocate that the Maybe he's on the right truck now secondary place. To serve football Press should be allowed to publish ches has been re-arranged for this the indiscriminately matters which are week in the Hongkong Tennis RAIN Seabright invitation tournament, he concentrated aim of the Association clearly better served if they remain League: secret to the Association. But this is no argument for the Press being Hongkong C.C. v. University totally excluded from Emergency Club de Recreto v. United Services R.C. Committee meetings. The question Kowloon C.C. as to whether a certain subject should not be reported by the Press would depend, as is customary, on a Chairman's ruling.

> The Press, generally, I am con-Adent, would appreciate the privilege South China A.A. v. Army T.C. of attending Emergency Committee meetings and to give fair and unblassed reports regarding mis- Club de Recrelo v. Indian R.C. demeanours by players. I am equally sure that if this be permitted, it Chinese R.C. will make a useful contribution South China A.A. v. Indian R.C. towards the aim of better and Kowloon C.C. v. Civil Service C.C. cleaner football in Hongkong. cleaner football in Hongkong.

## ENGLAND'S TEAM FOR THE THIRD TEST



who will play against New Zealand Lll-rounder, who was formerly next Saturday.

Bad Weather

The Cause

(By "Veritas")

abandonment of the 1937 lawn

If the present weather con-

There will certainly be no play in

HONGKONG LEAGUE

Matches Re-Arranged For

The Week

"A" DIVISION (TUESDAY)

"B" DIVISION (WEDNESDAY)

"C" DIVISION (THURSDAY)

"D" DIVISION (FILIDAY)

Kowloon Indiana v. Kowloon C.C. .

Craigengower C.C. v. Chinese R.C. (1)

Chinese R.C. (2) v. Radio S.C. Kowlood C.C. v. Kowloon Tong

Hongkong C.C.

Kowloon C.C.

v. Chinese R.C.

v. South China A.A.

v. South China A.A.

v. Club de Recreio

v. Craigongower C.C.

the mixed doubles this afternoon and

## Northants .... Player Selected COMPTON

London, Aug. 8. Northants, the poorest of the English county cricket teams, has produced another Test cricketer. A. D. G. Matthews, who has been h bowling brilliantly for Northants this season, has been chosen to play for England against New [3 Zealand in the third Test at the .... Oval on August 14, and he is the first Northants player to receive for England against New Zeasuch distinguished recognition land. Kenneth Farnes, Essex fast bowler since V. W. C. Jupp, the amateur

> with Sussex. to be included in England's Intest team is Dennis Compton, the talented young Middlesex player.

## Goddard Shows Test Form

Goddard, the Gloucestershire bowler who routed New Zealand in the second Test match at Manchester last month, displayed Test form on Saturday against Worcestershire when, on the Cheltenham ground, he | took 6 wickets for 68 runs. Yesterday, Goddard was chosen to play in the third and final Test starting on August 14.

Farnes have been brought into the extremely active meeting. team at the expense of Wellard, F. R. Brown and J. Smith, who played in the second match at Manchester. at prices from £10 upwards. There Otherwise the side remains un- were, of course, complaints from changed. It will be captained by R. incensed buyers, but there was R. W. V. Robins (Middlesex) cap-K. Farnes (Essex) Hammond, W. R. (Gloucester)

Barnett, C. J. (Gloucester) Ames, L. (Kent) Paynter, E. (Lancashire) Hardstaff, J. (Notts) Hutton, L. (Yorkshire) Matthews, A. D. (Northants) Compton, D. (Middlesex) Goddard, T. W. (Gloucester) England has already won one Test match against New Zealand and



Leslie Ames, another Test selec-Bodiker, G. Clarke and G. C. Burnett, | tion.

drawn the other. England therefore needs only to draw to win the rubber. -Reuter.

## BOWLS WASHED OUT MATCH

Owing to the inclement weather, the Lawn Bowls League programme on Saturday was washed out, thus preventing for the third time this season the clash between Kowloon . Docks and the Club de Recrelo.

The Indian R.C. require only two more points to be assured of the Second Division Championship. Due to play the Kowloon C.C. at Sookunpoo, they were expected to obtain these points over the week-end, but it is now probable that they will not get them until later in the season.



C.J. Barnett again chosen to play

## Another newcomer to Test erleicet LIKELY WIMBLEDON PROFIT OF £40,000

The gate receipts for Wimbledon this year exceeded £ 100,000 and the profits are likely to be in the region. of £40,000, making the tournament, financially one of the most successful

in the history of the game. Every day of the meeting saw "Court Full" notices appearing outside the centre court, while, during the first week number one court and several outside courts were jammed to capacity.

There was also, unfortunately a certain amount of ticket profiteering, and despite all the efforts of the Matthews, Compton and Kenneth authorities the profiteers had an

> Centre court seats changed hand nothing the authorities could do.

## SOCCER'S PROFITS AND LOSSES

## Good Financial State Of Clubs Revealed

flected in the financial returns of the clubs. In all parts of the country last season attendances were higher than ever before. Arsenal's balance sheet shows a nominal profit of £497, but it is evident that about £30,000 was made.

The prosperity of football is re-

Brentford is richer by £4,175, their gate receipts of £47,380 being a record. West Ham had a balance of £2,762, to which has to be added

£10,498 which was not distributed last season.

Chelsea gained £7,700. Toltenham Hotspur is one of the few clubs to reveal a loss. This amounted to £4,000.

## TENNIS TITLE Bromwich Beaten In German Tourney

Homburg, Aug. 7. Vivian McGrath, the Australian tennis champion and member of this year's Davis Cup team, reached the final of the German Men's Singles Championship to-day, by beating his young compatriot Jack Bromwich in straight sets by scores of 6-1, 6-4, 6-3. In an earlier round, Bromwich caused a sensation by eliminating Baron Gottfried von Cramm, the German champion and Davis Cup nce.-Reuter's Bulletin.



YOUR SYSTEM NEEDS A 'PICK ME UP' AFTER THE DAY'S TOIL IS OVER, SO ---

MAKE IT A 'DOUBLE' --- BUT BE SURE YOU GET

SOLE AGENTS:

A. S. WATSON & COY., LTD.

London.



Joe E Brown (centre) with Frank Orth (left) and Joe Kelly-as the thugs valet hires to kidnap Joe so he won't have to play in the big game -in a scene from "Polo Joe", the Warner Bros, film now showing at the King's Theatre

Golf Caddies

Hold Their

Own Court

MANAGER'S BRIGHT

INNOVATION

. Saturdays are trial and judgment

JURY OF 73

election at each session of the court.

SWIFT JUSTICE

about \$100.000.

All offenders are tried with gravity.

American

In Britain during the winter the makes it a business.

Beat British Golf Pros

There is one judge, chosen by

Akron, O., July 19.

## TAKES 9 FOR 43 Latest Home Cricket

London, Aug. 7. I days in the caddy court at the J. Ed A brilliant bowling performance Good Municipal golf course here. by Hadley Verity, the Yorkshire Every Saturday throughout the and England slow bowler, was the summer the 75 caddles meet to hear feature of the programme of matches charges made during the week in the County Cricket Championship against them. The most common which commenced to-day. Playing misdeeds are profanity, gambling, against Warwickshire at Leeds, carclessness and failure to keep an Verity captured nine wickets for 43 eye on the ball. runs, as a result of which Yorkshire | The court was instituted by Charles were in a favourable position at the Burns, manager of the course, who of the day's play, Warwick-decided that the boys were best able Ladies 25 Yards Free-style,—1, Mrs. decided that the boys were best able Ladies 25 Yards Free-style,—1, Mrs. decided that the boys were best able B. Burke; 2, Mrs. Eccles. Time 16 4-5 to punish offenders against their sees. wickets at lunch, were dismissed for code. 205, and Yorkshire had made 51 without loss when stumps were drawn.

Surrey made quite a good start Everybody else is on the jury. against Middlesex at the Oval, scor- Time was when the favourite ing 123 for two before the lunch sentence for gambling was that the sees. interval, but they could not caddy should run the gauntlet. But keep up the pace and were all out Burns outlawed this practice when warrant Officers' and Sergeants' for 170. H. G. Owen-Smith did most he found that some of the boys, reof the damage in the afternoon, membering their own losses, wielded Q.M.S. McFarlane; 3, Sgt. Ottoway. taking five wickets for 52 runs. paddles too enthusiastically. Middlesex did not fare too well them- | The most severe sentence takes | Belves, their score being 138 for nine away the caddy's privilege to playing golf on Mondays, which is caddies' wickets at close of play.

being 142 for one at lunch. Led by on the wrong foot. Berry, who scored 153, the Lelcester batsmen were at the wickets the whole day.

Playing at Chesterfield, Northants assume dignity when they come into scored 102 for two before lunch the court. Justice is swift. There against Derbyshire, but were all out is no suspended sentence. Judgclose of play.

guilty, he pays the penalty. Smart, Glamorgan, who had 97 for convicted of swearing is for him to wickets. four at lunch, compiled only 243 plend guilty and ask for an imagainst Somerset at Weston-super- | mediate sentence. Mare. It was Meyer who was chiefly Burns says the court seldom tem- in a severe heat wave. responsible for the collapse, dismiss- pers justice with mercy. On several Sir Walter Lawrence presented the ing five for 65. Somerset had 102 occasions, he has been compelled to trophy in 1934 in an effort to brighten on the board for three wickets at intervene with a plea for leniency. up county cricket .- Reuter. close of play.

Lancashire's recent improvement was again evident to-day when they commenced their fixture with Nottinghamshire at Nottingham. Making 149 for two before the interval, they eventually put up 413 for eight, chief contributor being Place with

cup in conditions which were sup- application of the theory. Playing on the Cheltenham College ground, Worcestershire totalled 319 against Gloucestershire, their score posed to handlenp their players. at lunch being 133 for two. Bull contributed 81 and R. C. M. Kimpton because they have more opportun- gets a birdle he is quite satisfied. 92 to the score, while Tom Goddard captured six wickets for 68 runs, the professionals in this country, vert into an eagle. Gloucestershire had sufficient time to They have a winter circuit from make 113 for four before stumps California to Florida in which they on his golf in the way that Ameriwere drawn.

to make 552 against Kent at Hastings. one round a week. They occupied the wicket the whole day, their score at lunch being in America. The young and old ship. 151 for none.

The New, Zealand tourists visited Chelmsford to play Essex and were in quite a sound position at the end of the day. Essex, after being 124 for one at lunch, were eventually dismissed for 256, Wilcox contributing 116 and Dunning taking six for 71. Before drawing of stumps, the

tourists had made 101 for one. · An interesting match is in pront Lord's where Young Amateurs are opposed to Young Professionals. The Amateurs have made 280 and 341, while the Professionals scored 384 'in' their first innings.—Reuter.

CHAMPIONSHIP TABLE

Cancashire

## R.A.M.C. AQUATIC SPORTS CHAMPIONSHIP IN "Y" POOL

CLOSE RACES

Some exciting races were witnessed in the European Y.M.C.A. swimming pool on Saturday evening when the Royal Army Medical Corps held the Royal Army Medical Corps field
their annual aquatic meet.

Kowloon Detachment won the Aggregate Championship for the
"Arthur" Challenge Trophy, beating
Hongkong by 25 points to 15. Ptc.
Hughes and Ptc. Harris who, between
them, won most of the championship
events, contributed in a large measure to Kowloon's success.

Major Eccles was one of the most popular winners of the evening, being successful in the Plunging Championship. He also participated in the Medley Relay for Kowloon. Ptc. Nicholls proved himself

diver of no mean merit. He won this event quite comfortably and was stired of seeing Surrey beaten and deservedly applauded for some fine would keep their subscriptions in

Hughes winning with little to spare pass; they, and the people of Kent. from Pte. Sadler. wound up the programme, ended in a victory for Hongkong by the odd

goal in five. prizes were presented to the winners home side. But the bigger the fall by Mrs. Blake, wife of Col. H. H. the greater the shock, and the dis-

The full results were as follow: 1. Pie. Harris; 2. Pie. Sadier; 3, Pie. the county by those who organise wilson. Time 3 mins, 37 2-5 sees.
R.A.M.C. Plunging Championship—
Major Eccles; 2, Pie. Hughes; 3, Pie. reason, that Kent and Surrey are Laidlaw. Distance 46 ft. 3 ins. chock full of good cricket. There Novices' 25 Yards Free-style.—1. Ptc. pre hundreds of strong local sides Allen; 2. Ptc. Brickell; 3. Ptc. Laidlaw. playing within there borders and Time 17 3-10 secs. 25 Yards Children's Race.-1, John Hills; the county finance is healthy enough 50 Yards Free-style Championship .intris. Time 30 2-5 secs.

750 Yards (Open to former members of with plenty of match practice, R.A.M.C. who are members of the Corps A PRECARIOUS PROFESSION ASSOCIATION).—I. Mr. Leigh; 2, Mr. J. A PRECARIOUS PROFESSION Skinner. Time 38 9-10 sees.

Diving Championship.—1, Ptc. Nicholis (57 points); 2, Ptc. Hughes (43 points);

100 Yards Breast-stroke Championship. Ptc. Hughes; 2, Ptc. Harris; 3, Ptc. Wiggins, Time 81 secs. 50 Yards Free-style Handlesp.-1, Pic. Vidler: 2. Pie. Flint: 3. Pie. Wiggins. are undermined before he leaves the pavilion. It also appears that Officers' 25 Yards Free-style-1. Lieut. Murdoch; 2. Major Eccies. Time 16 1-5

50 Yards Novelty Race.-1, Ptc. Harris;

Yards Free-style; 1, S./Sgt. Durnford; 2, 200 Yards Inter-Section Medley Itelay.— at the nets. But there is another I Kowloon (Pie. Harris, Pie. Vidler, Pte. elde to be Hughes and Major Eccles); 2. Honkong side to be considered. County (Pte. Nicholls, Pte. Sadier, Pte. Flint and "nurseries" cannot create. They can Pte. Wilson). Time 2 mins. 38 sees. Water Polo: Hongkong beat Kowloon by 3-2 after leading at the interval by

Urchins, cordinarily irrepressible, London, Aug. 7. is guilty, or he isn't. And if he's during 1937.

In scoring 126 out of 311, Hardstaff

clock. Hardstaff had to make his runs

## **OUICK CENTURY**

Notts' second innings against Kent for the precarious occupation of pro- Thirlwell beat Miss Young by a

Apart from batting against the

# (Continued from Page 8.)

TELEGRAPH.

Richards Wins The

Donkey Derby

Gordon Richards and Steve Donoghuo dead-heated in the

final of the Coronation Donkey

Then Gordon, up on Dolly,

Michael Beary, who rode the Derby winner this year, was an-

other of the Jockeys, all of whom

He and Donoghue presented

won the re-run by a donkey's

Derby at Alexandra Park.

raced in their full colours.

sliver cups after the race.

neck.

their pockets next year. Of course The 50 Yards race for the "Alex- they will do nothing of the kind. ander" Cup saw a thrilling race, Pte. The bitterness of disappointment will The water-polo match, which the road-or learn in time to appreciate a great game for its own sake and cease to imagine that the spice of cricket lies solely in an At the conclusion of the gala, the unbroken series of successes by the grunted brigade of Kent and Surrey apparently consider that the best is 220 Yards Free-style Championship | not being got out of the cricket of chock full of good cricket. There playing within there borders, and to keep a big staff of professionals Pte. Hughes; 2, Pte. Sadler; 3, Pte. and to take elaborate pains to train the youngsters and to provide them

A PRECARIOUS PROFESSION There is evidence that Kent and Surrey, among others, jeopardise their chances by giving only halfhearted trials to young players. And when a batsman or bowler knows that if he fails in one match he will be left out of the next his possibilities of doing himself justice opportunities could be found to provide players not in the regular elevens connected with the county to obtain more match practice. Any kind of match, be it never so humble is worth more than hours and hours only develop-provided that the material is responsive to treatmentmost promise cannot afford to play 440 yards. as amateurs and are unwilling to give In connection with the exhibition Hitting up 100 in 51 minutes in up a career in business or at a trade swim, it will be recalled, that Miss

for 253. George Pope was the most ments of the court are executed with yesterday. J. Hardstaff, the young fessional cricket. Unfortunately, the touch at North Point about a month successful bowler for the champions, dispatch.

Successful bowler for the champions, dispatch.

No volume of written law guides to win the Lawrence Trophy for the place in the first eleven or the second in the nature of a return contest place in the first eleven—which after all, he may be touch at North Point about a month pay of a player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged place in the first eleven—which after all, he may be touch at North Point about a month pay of a player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged place in the first eleven or the second in the nature of a return contest place in the first eleven—which after all, he may be touch at North Point about a month pay of a player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged place in the first eleven or the second in the nature of a return contest player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged place in the first eleven or the second in the nature of a return contest player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged place in the first eleven or the second in the nature of a return contest player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged player before he obtains a go, and the race has been arranged player before he obtains a go, and the race never succeed in doing-is exceedingly small. There may be prizes Despite 76 by E. Davies and 90 by Usual practice when a caddy is helped Notts to beat Kent by five at the top, but there is poverty at the bottom. A junior member of a county ground staff receives at most three pounds a week for a season of four months, and fifteen shillings No Play Possible Over a week winter pay. Even with a few odd sums for playing in an occasional match his income from cricket does not amount to a hundred a year, and it is very difficult to Professional obtain temporary employment of any kind in the winter. Moreover, there kind in the winter. Moreover, there and Soldiers' Home and the Society is the uncertainty of the future, for the Protection of Children, could Many a young man who has given not be started over the week-end on up a good job for cricket does not account of rain both on Saturday and Improve as hoped, and after three Sunday. London. professionals are always trying to or four years he finds himself thrown Golfers here are wondering why improve their play either in the on the world at an age when it is exceedingly hard to find an opening Saturday, August 14, with a first-America beat Britain in the Ryder theory of making the shots or in the in any occupation new to him, round match between China and There is not much inducement, India at Caroline Hill, commencing at in America they strive ceaseless-It is probable that the Americans' ly to roll three shots into two and then, for a young fellow who has a 3 p.m. On Sunday, August 15, comtrade or a clerkship which holds mencing at 10 a.m., the United States general standard of play is higher two into one. In Britain if a player ities for competitive golf than have He makes a special effort to con-There is, no doubt, the lure of a final to be played on Sunday, August ifree, open-air life, as contrasted 22. The Briton does hot concentrate play for prize money amounting to can professionals do. The former with a stuffy office or a workshop, makes a game of it while the latter but a man cannot live on sunshine. In spite of all handicaps, however, committee for not finding a new

## Official Of L.T.A. Wants Open

VICE-PRESIDENT NOW IN FAVOUR OF AMATEUR-PRO TOURNAMENT

Mr. Percy Rootham, vice-president of the L.T.A., is now in favour of an "open" championship at Wimbledon with professionals such as Vines, Perry and Tilden competing on equal terms with the amaleurs. He believes that this is the only way to check the many abuses now prevalent at Wimbledon and other

professionals and amateurs is hard to define" he said "and frequently the distinction is so subtle as to be almost negligible." "This open tournament Issue will be decided soon, we all hope, by the L. T. A. and by the governing bodies of every national association affiliated to the In-

tournaments.

ternational Federation." "The great professionals of to-day will presently look for the turn of are all products of amateur tennis. It seems hypocritical that the authorities, who developed these great players should keep them in utter darkness after they have given up their amateur status."

## INTERPORT TRIALS POSTPONED

## Wretched Weather Spoils Saturday's Event

The Interport Swimming Trials, arranged to take place at the V.R.C bath on Saturday, were postponed on account of the inclement weather. The most important event on the programme was the 100 yards free style in which Wilfred Lawrence and Norman Lee, the two best men for this distance, were to have met to decide local supremacy.

The new date for the trials will be announced later. The Interport Committee have made arrangements for further trials

to be held in the V.R.C. bath during On Tuesday, August 10, at 6 p.m. trials will be held for the 220 yards free style, 50 yards free style and

water-polo. On Thursday, August 12, also at 6 p.m., trials will be held for the 400 yards free style and 100 yards free

On Saturday, August 14, at 9 p.m., trials will be held for 50 yards free style, 100 yards backstroke, 100 At Basingstoke, Leicestershire A whimsical judge sometimes scored 404 against Hampshire after orders an offender to wear his shoes being 142 for one at lunch Lord to the straight from the village green and being 142 for one at lunch Lord to the losers. straight from the village green and for that evening, including events the player with the skill to hold his for members, fancy diving and an own in county matches. Moreover, exhibition swim between Miss Yeung a big proportion of those who show Sau-king and Miss V. Thirlwell over

## BASEBALL SERIES The Week-end

The International Charity Baseball series arranged by the Hongkong Baseball League in aid of the Sailors

The series will now commence on

## Lel. 28151. "SCANDALE" Ideal for the weather, present New deliveries in stock. ALSO THE LATEST SELECTION GOSSARD LINE OF BEAUTY MEZZANINE FLOOR. LANE CRAWFORD'S

# SALE

RECORDS Columbia, Regal and Rex

ON MASTER WORKS DISCOUNT

BEETHOVEN - MOZART - HAYDN - BACH etc.

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD. Ice House Street. Phone 21322

## BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK

Via LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS NEXT SAILING

M.S. "TARONGA"

18th August.

EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION FOR 12 PASSENGERS.

& CO., LTD.

Agents.

Hong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

## THE 'ELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

DURO DEEP WELL PUMPS DURO SHALLOW WELL PUMPS AUTOMATIC WATER SYSTEMS FRACTIONAL HP ELECTRIC MOTORS,

EMPIRE SALES COMPANY Phone 31261 for 33 Wong Nei Chung Rd.

Phone 56226 for 430 Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Sole Hongkong and China Distributors for THE DURO COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO, U.S.A.

## and Jim Parks (106) enabled Sussex average professional gets in about These may be some of the rea- counties with big traditions general- Blythe or the Surrey committee for sons why no British golfer has ever ly get over their lean years sooner not finding a new Hobbs as to blame Golf is also taken more seriously won the American Open champion- or later. In the meantime, it is the British Government for not almost as fatuous to blame the Kent Anding a new Shakespeare.







## The Last Adventurers

By Jerome Willis (Hurst & Blackett, 151.)

TE does not call himself a sailor and he dislikes to be called a fisherman. He wears no nautical uniform and very few nautical terms are heard on board his little ship.

He is a trawlerman. Unlike those he describes as fishermen, his voyages are usually long, and he sets out cheerfully in a small boat to battle with some of the world's worst weather.

Clad in an old jersey, slacks and a cap, with a ridiculous little scarf round his throat, he will voyage anything from two to four thousand miles into the Arctic. Nearly four thousand men from Hull and hundreds from Grimsby do a trip like this every three weeks just to bring back fish to the breakfast and dinner tables of Britain.

They are the last adventurers in a new age, and, as they alide away from the fish dock in the grey light of dawn, they bid a cheery "Good morning" to the dock workers, as if they were just starting a journey up to town from the suburbs.

Shore tolk will tell you that the trawlermen make a good living. Many of them do.

There are skippers who earn a thousand pounds a year and deck hands who turn over five pounds a week. But at what a cost!

Go rocking about in the Arctic off the desolute and windswept coast of Bear Island or along the rocky crags of the Norwegian coast, where the wind whines like voices in hell. Do it in the depths of winter, and you will get a taste of what it is like! The Bay of Biscay and the Atlantic seem like duckponds in comparison.

If the weather is good round the English coast and there are plenty of fish on the home market, all the work goes for little or nothing. They have travelled three thousand miles in the Arctic night to bring back "coals to Newcastle," Tough, but it is all in the life of a trawlerman. On to 70 degrees North, and the devil take all shore jobs!



It seemed best to me to let Mr. Willis review this book for himself by quoting from the opening pages of his saga of the trawlermen. The author made the trip to the Arctic, and they accepted him as one of themselves. Which means that he knows what he

is writing about Why fish fetches such poor prices at times. Why it is necessary to go so far north. Why the Norwegians and ourselves quarrelled so much that the Foreign Office had to step in to prevent international incidents. Why Hull and Grimsby are so jealous of

each other. All these questions are answered, and many more, in The Last Adventurers. Whether you order fish and chips or Sole a la Bonne Femme, you should

read it.

afford the job!"

years and, I think, have been a

good housekeeper. I have done

all my own work, including

washing, making jams and

marmalade, baking cakes and

pies and making my own and

the children's clothes. This has

Three months ago I was of-

This was tempting! I could

see a long holiday at the sea-

side for all of us, new furnish-

ings for the home, and a nicely

growing account in the savings

down with all my tradesmen's

books and accounts around me

to find out where the money had

The largest item was the weekly

wage of the woman who came to

work in the house for me. I could

have had a young daily ma'd or a

girl to "live-in" for less, but the

one couldn't cook and we haven't a

spare room for the other. Besides,

So my budget began as follows:

Mrs. Taylor's wages .. 1 5 0

per day) ..... 0 8 0

good value), 1s. .... 0 5 0

Fares .. (self-1s. ..4d

Lunches (staff lunch,

dren should be Ill.

been from necessity.

fered a job at £3 a week.

CARR JONES.

# Hitler CHALLENGES

# CHRISTIAN LIBERTY

## by Arthur Porritt

Former Editor of the 'Christian World'

QUICK succession of smashing blows, evidently designed to be knock-out blows, is being directed by Herr Hitler and the Nazi Party the German Evangelical

The arrest of Dr. Martin Niemoller was the culmination of what has been described as a wave of arrests which has been proceeding for the last few weeks.

Over forty pasters are said to have been thrown into prison or sent to concentration camps.

Dr. Niemöller's arrest has its sensational aspects. In a sense it is a challenge to all Christendom. For Dr. Niemöller is the leader

of those Protestant Evangelical Christians who have attracted world attention by their courageous resistance to the Nazification and Paganisation of German Christianity. They alone have dared to resent the Nazi regime.

Dr. Niemöller, as their leader. is more than a national figure in Germany: he has become one of the best-known men in Christendom. He symbolises the cause of Christian liberty.



No preacher in Berlin has greater eminence. In his Dahlem congregation are—or were—several members of the German Government, including Baron von Neurath, the Minister of Foreign Affairs, and Dr. Guertner, the

Minister of Justice. His war record as a submarine commander testifies to his patriotism and loyalty. He is not, in any sense, an extremist. He took no part in politics until the Church crisis arose.

His ministry is Biblical, expository. One might say that he is the Berlin equivalent of Canon Elliot or Dr. Campbell Morgan, in

London. The Bishop of Chichester, who knows Dr. Niemöller, describes him as a man whom any Christian might well be proud to count as a friend. "I have never," says Dr. Bell, "seen a braver Christian, or a man in whom the lamp of faith burns more brightly."

Why, then, should this worthy Christian minister be in jail?

The answer is that he is resisting at all costs the avowed determination of the Nazis to compel the Church to submit to the control of the State and to reduce it to the same condition of abject subjection that has been imposed in Germany on political parties, trade unions and youth organisations.

Totalitarianism is the annihilation of liberty and even a Church must be allowed no freedom. For four years Dr. Niemöller has been leading a passive resistance movement of German Confessional Christians to this demand for submission to Cesar.

He has stood resolutely for freedom to preach the Gospel and for the equality of baptised Jews with Gentile Christians; also he had stood like a rock against the new pagan

regards Christ as a public enemy. Previous suspension from his pulpit and imprisonment for outspokenness have not crushed Dr. Niemoller's intrepid spirit. "We no more think," he said recently, "of arbitrarily cluding the grasp of the

State religion or racialism which

substitutes Germania for God and

authorities than the Apostles did." Six days afterwards he was ar-Acsted and is now awaiting a "secret trial" on the charge of incitement to disobedience of the

His utterances, it is alleged, have provided foreign newspapers with material hostile to Germany. To slience him the Nazis deem it necessary to clap him in jail.

only the sensational climax of repressive measures against the Church (Roman as well as Protestant) which have been ruthlessly employed in Germany since the beginning of the Hitler regime. Roman Catholics and Lutherans are alike under fire.

A year ago the flames of controversy seemed to be dying down -it looked as if the Nazis had de- members in the ballot. cided, in the spirit of compromise. to yield a measure of liberty of conscience to Christians in Ger-

this year. Then Herr Kerrl, who had been appointed Church minister and practically ecclesiastical dictator, started dragooning tactics DR. NIEMOLLER

arrested and taken to the Moabit Prison.

Under a law for the "safeguarding of the German Evangelical Church" he was empowered to act

To ease the tension Herr Hitler himself promised that a General Synod should be elected by a free vote to draft a new Church constitution.

Nothing has been heard since February of this promised election. This arrest of Dr. Niemöller is No polling date has been-fixed—no indication has been given as to whether the vote shall be restricted to Church members or conceded to all nominal Christians. Not without reason the Confessional Movement leaders sus-

pect that Dr. Kerrl intends to "fake" the election by springing it, without notice, upon the Church and by gerrymandering the electoral rolls, so that nominal churchmen may swamp the Confessional

But under a decree issued by Herr Kerrl on June 29 the use of church buildings in connection with the election has been for-But a fresh mood of malignant bidden and the publication of severity became manifest early in leaslets or propagandist literature is "verboten," too.

An arbitrary ban has also been placed on the long-established custom of reading out during public worship the names of per-

school, to supervise their break-

fast, to give my orders for the

day and leave the house before

In the evening, by the time the

children were bathed and in bed,

their clothes inspected and mended

for the morrow, sundry "bits"

the next day, it was time for bed.

washed and the menus decided for

These figures have amuzed my

husband, but they have taught both

him and me a lesson. We now

know my value in the home in hard

Caroline Brown

8 a.m.

sons who have seceded from church membership.

By another edict the collections taken among Confessional congregations are restricted. In defiance of Herr Kerrl's edict

Confessional pastors persisted in reading out the names of seceders, and it is for this offence that Dr. Niemolier, Dr. Jakobi and other prominent Confessional movement pastors have been arrested. One of the latest of Herr Kerrl's

decrees strikes at the financial basis of the Confessional Church. The voluntary system, under which churches are sustained by the free-will offerings of their members has never taken root in Germany, Many German churches draw allowances from the State and from ecclesiastical taxes collected by the State.

This is the Achilles heel of the Confessional Church movement, and Herr Kerrl has struck at this vulnerable spot.

By a decree issued on June 29, he has taken power for the Financial Department to decide how ecclesiastical taxes and State allowances shall be allocated.

This means that he has the Confessional Church, financially, at his mercy. So another new instrument of pressure has been forged to coerce the Confessional Christians into complete subjection to the Totalitarian State system. And the Archbishop of York has

committed himself to the view that " the logic of the Totalitarian State is necessarily hostile to any religion based supposedly on a Divine revelation."

So the issue in this German Church crisis is cleared and simpli-

The question at issue is whether a German citizen is, or is not, to have not merely freedom of public. worship but liberty to live the Christian life as he conceives it. The conscience of the Christian world is being deeply stirred by these latest developments in the

German crisis.

The Federal Council of American Churches-representing all the Protestant bodies in the United States—has issued a manifesto declaring that "there is no possible ground for doubt as to the hostlity of the German Government to the life, the teaching, and the influence of the Christian Church-in direct violation of these promises of protection for 'positive Christianity' which led so many loyal Germans to accept a regime which

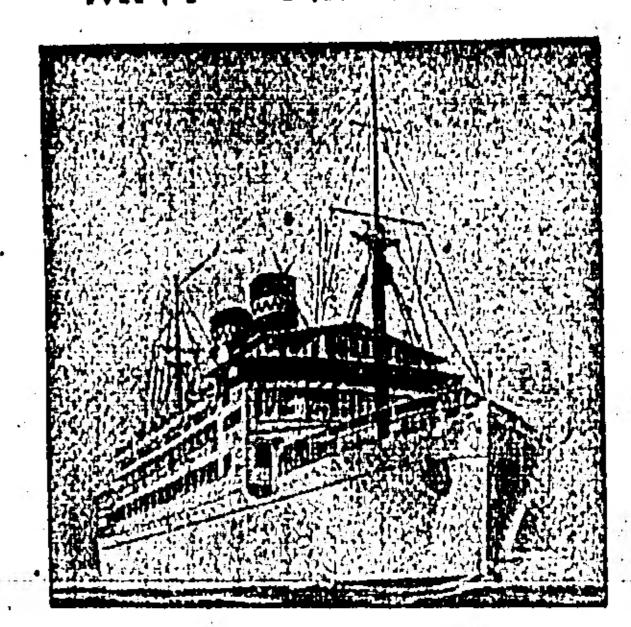
Representative leaders of all Church of Rome) in all countries in the world (except: Germany), whose appointed delegates have teen refused permission to attend by their Government), are to discuss, among other things, the Christian view of the State, the

freedom. Is it possible—I hardly think it is probable—that this Occumenical the sense of moral outrage with which Christian people everywhere are viewing the deliberate attempt to substitute paganism for Chris-

---To-day's Thought FOR all the happiness mankind can gain Is not in pleasure, but in rest from pain. -DRYDEN.

> COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE**

## BURNS PHILP LINE M.V. "NEPTUNA"



PASSENGER & FREIGHT SERVICE TO

## AUSTRALIA

Sailing on or about 21st August.

for Saigon, Manila, Sandakan, Salamaua, Rabaul, Sydney & Melbourne.

First Class Fare to Sydney: Single: £47.10.0d. Roturn: £76. Passenger & Freight Agents:---

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

P. & O. Building. Telephone 28031

Joint Passenger Agents:-NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA King's Building.

#### A.-O. TRAVEL

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. (Oil Burnera) CHANGTE-TAIPING **British Steamers:** FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON

AND STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days. FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76 RETURN " LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15.

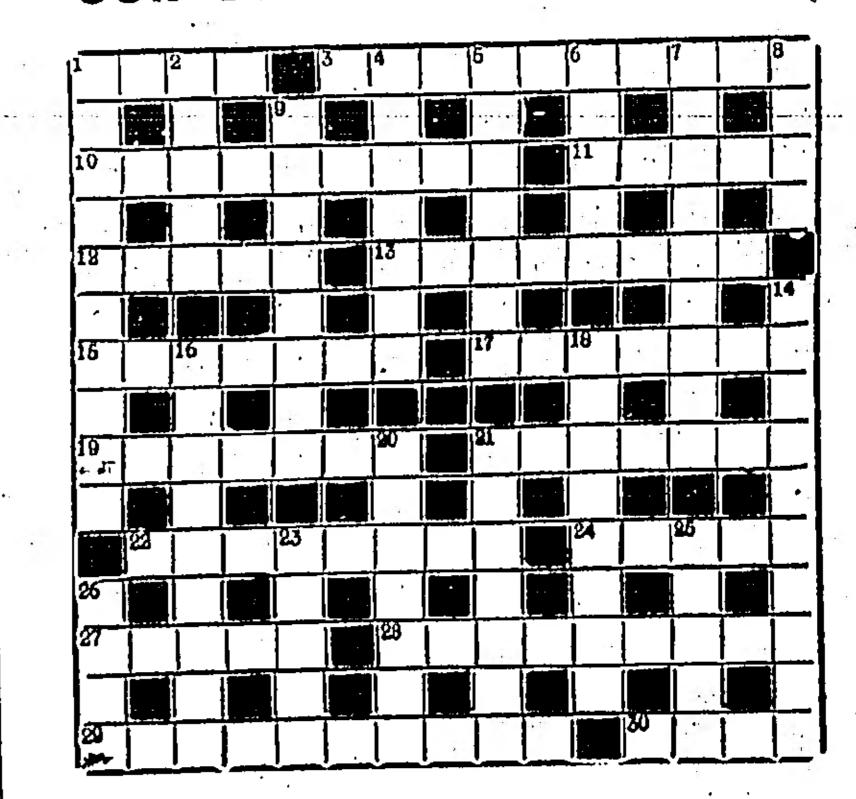
(Australian Newspapers on file). Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Manila Due Sydney STEAMER 1 Sept. 16 Aug. 13 Aug. In Port CHANGTE 8 Oct. 17 Sept. 14 Sept. 7 Sept. TAIPING 3 Nov. 18 Oct. 15 Oct. 8 Oct CHANGTE 19 Nov. 4 Dec. 16 Nov. 9 Nov.

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED. Sailings subject to alteration without notice.

TAIPING

for Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire. Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan

## OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



#### **ACROSS** 1 What only a monarch does with

3 In this elastic gum Gaston sees

n cabbage. 10 A toad and a basin are ingredients of this punishment.

11 Prank of the Atlantic. 12 Lash ending in a double vowel. 13 Extract of fruit for salad. (Two

words, 5, 3.). 15 Lace, Len. (Anog.). 17 Growing with the up-grade. 19 Surround.

21 Cut, but only by its plural. 22 Takes many up though not in the Police. 24 Yale's predecessor.

27 Nigh this was an old night-28 Eminent French Cardinal whose place, nevertheless, was always

29 For this collection there is little room in many. 30 End if not aim of all knowledge. DOWN

1 Be a student of these sweet young things. 2 Gentleman who sobs A in the

choir? If so. 4 a model A. (Anag.). 5 Visionaty.

8 Like the outside of a cheap safe. 7 Precursors of a King. 8 South Kensington has no specimen of this bird's egg.

14 Magazine no one will ever 16 Tommy's wife and daughter. 18 Idle material is sheltered in a

9 It is certainly curious if not

20 This is what it is to make an 21 Sometimes made Crusaders run a race between North and South. 23 5A, 55E-Now you can let off

steam! 25 Might have been tired being 26 One gets particular in time, you

may have noticed. Baturday's Solution.

INTRICATE BEFF E O A BOARER SPECIMENDEP

#### A nine-years married English woman was offered 0 those married especially mothers, who talk of a £3-a-week job, jumped at the chance, but going out to work again, I want to say: "Sit down and after three months' experience she says do a little elementary arithmetic first to see if you can longer in 1937 than in 1928!) to "pass" the children as fit for I have been married nine

# I Can't Afford Work

AFTER three months The tradesmen's books showed the Stockings were a great expense. I have less in hand following weekly extras. than before, and last night I set

Laundry ..... 0 1 9 Windows (1s. per fortnight) ..... 0 0 6 Soap flakes (for washing up) ..... 0 0 5 Kindling for fires ..... 0 0 4 Electricity ..... 0 0 71/2. Butcher, baker, etc. ... 0 7 3 £0 10 101/2

I could wear darned ones at home, but not at business, where my legs were on view all the time. Dress Account (three months. Very modest, I think):

£ s. d. Business dress ...... 1 5 0 Shoes and repairs .... 0 17 9 Stockings (six pairs) ... 0 17 6

I wanted someone reliable to leave week. The butcher's and baker's ac glorious three pounds!

. That works out at 5s. a week and That left me with 11s 11/2d. a with my hair (3s. 6d. a fortnight) leaves only 4s. 41/4d. out of my

counts showed the largest increase. This pitiful sum was swallowed up Quickly cooked, and so more ex- in agent's fees, replacing breakages pensive, pieces of meat had to be at home, subscriptions at work and ordered and all cakes and ples were the difference in the cost of homebought instead of being made at made and ready-made clothes for the children.

T HAVE lost financially THEN there were the and physically, too. extra clothes I had to have. I had to buy a new dress had to get up an hour earlier to quickly as I had none suitable, get myself ready (it takes

# WIN

See particulars

# **PICTURE** A PRIZE!

**COMPETITION** 

on another page.

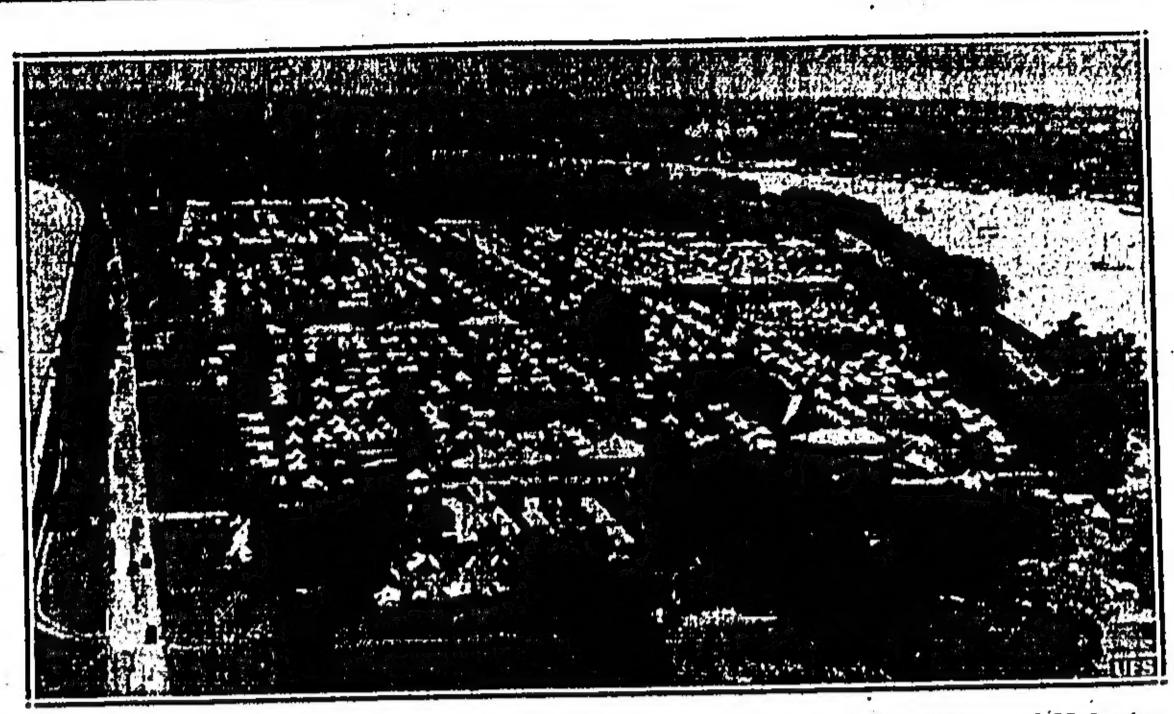
# THAT

-if entered in the "TELEGRAPH'S" **PHOTOGRAPHIC** 

claimed to have conquered cash. This week-end I hand in my atheism.' I can't afford to go out to work. Christian Churches (except the My place is in the home.

claims of the contemporary State and the Christian conception of

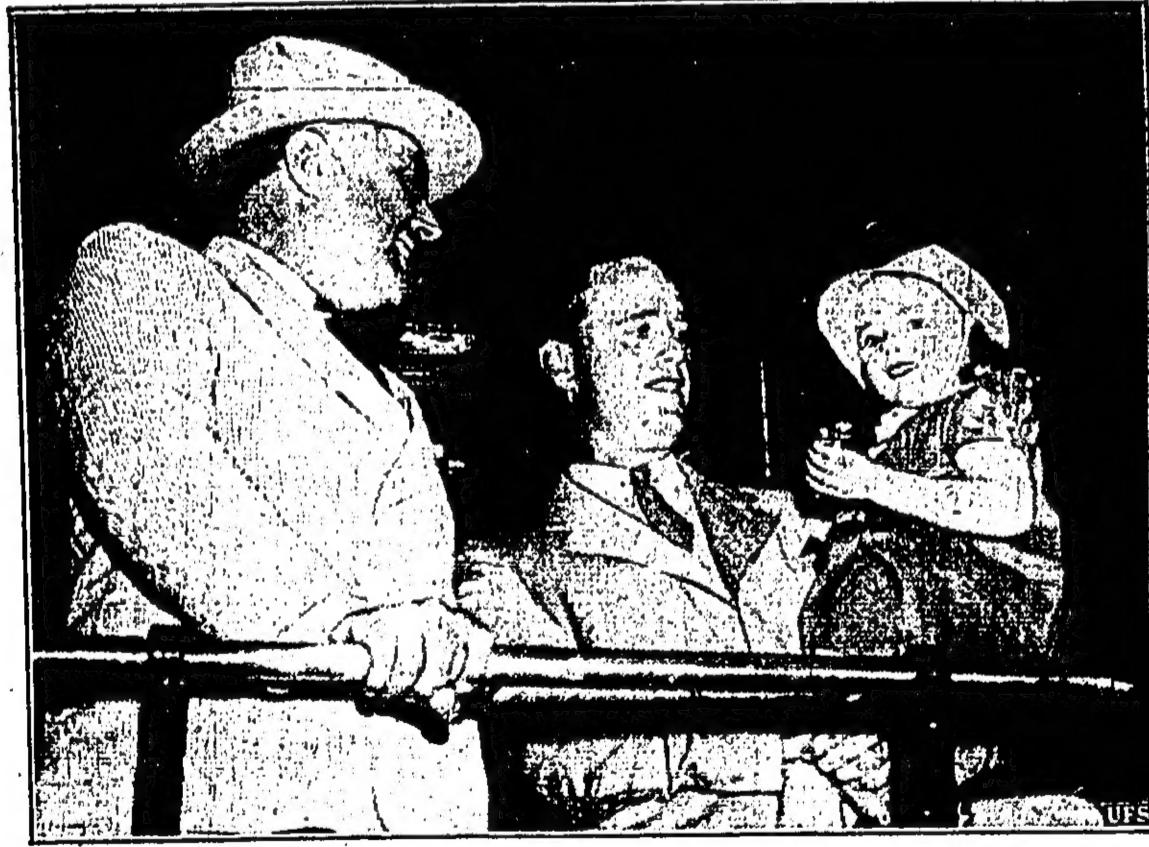
Conference will give expression to tianity in Germany?



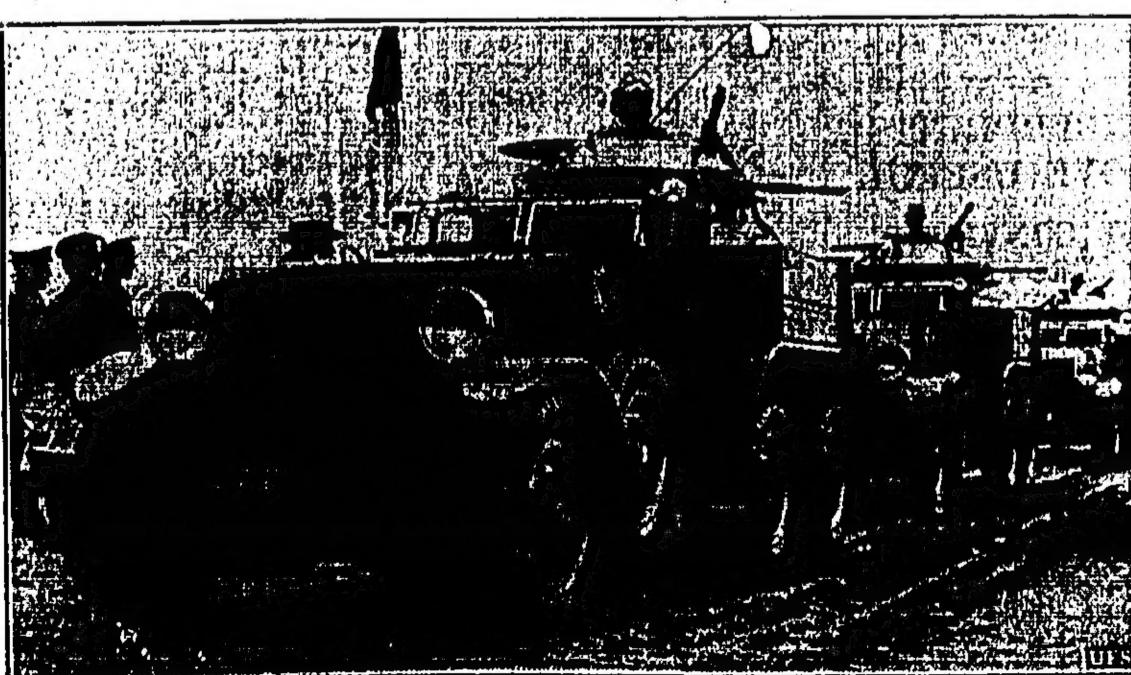
TENT CAMP AT SCOUT MEET—More than 25,000 Boy Scouts from all the States and 25 foreign countries invaded Washington, D.C., for their international jamboree. This view shows part of the tent city in use for ten days and extending over six acres. The Potomac river is at the left, with Washington channel on the right. Washington Monument is in the background.



IRISH ANGRY—Back under blue skies and warm sunshine of Ireland, after seven months' service with General Franco's Insurgent forces in Spain, here are some of the volunteers in Gen. Owen O'Duffy's Irish Brigade, that returned recently to Dublin. They complained roundly of lacking supplies and of being badly led, and blekering continued throughout the ranks.



THREE GENERATIONS—Looking tanned and hearty after his Gulf of Mexico fishing trip, here is President Roosevelt aboard the special train taking him from St. Louis to Washington. With him are his son, Elliott Roosevelt, and his small granddaughter, Ruth Chandler Roosevelt.



ARMOURED—Not in Germany or Italy was this picture taken, but at Governors Island, New York harbour, during the tercentenary celebration there. It shows armoured cars of the First Cavalry from Fort Knox, Ky., taking part in the display.



EARLY JAMBOREERS - Arriving ahead of time at the Boy Scout Jamboree in Washington, these scouts from Albany, N.Y., and Abilene, Texas, nail up their location sign. More than 25,000 Scouts from all over the world were expected to make their home for a week in the vast tent beside the Potomac River, in the nation's capital.

## BANKS

HONGKONG	AND SHANGHAI	
BANKING	CORPORATION.	

AMO"

BANGKOK

BATAVIA

BOMBAY

CALCUTTA CANTON CHEFOO

COLOMBO

DAIREN FOOCHOW HAIPHONG HAMBURG

HANKOW HARBIN

HONGKEW

BANKING CORPORATION.	. INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.
uthorised Capital	Reserve Liability of Proprietors £3,000,000 Reserve Fund MANCHESTER BRANCH:

SUNGEI PATANI

TIENTSIN
TOKYO
TSINGTAO
YOKOIIAMA

V' P' Suidion' red.	Colourpo vinnin vondente	
leur M. Grayburn,	Delhi Medan (Bhukot)	
m seastacen	Halphong New York Tsingtoo	
F MANAGER.	Hamburg Pelping Yokohama	
ANCHES:—	Hankow (Peking) Zamboang	Д
LONDON	Harbin Penang	
LYONS	Hongkong Rangoon	
	Foreign Exchange and General D	ank
MALACCA	ing business transacted.	
MANILA	Current Accounts opened and F	Txe
MUAR (JOHORE)	Deposits received for one year or shi	orte
MUKDEN	periods at rates which will be quote	q o
NEW YORK	application.	
PEIPING	The Bank's Head. Office in Lo	ndo
PENANG	undertakes Executor & Trustee busi	nes
RANGOON	and claims recovery of British In	com
BAIGON	Tax overpaid, on terms which may	y b
BAN FRANCISCO	ascertained at any of its Agencie	
	Branches.	
SHANGHAL	Di micrico.	
BINGAPORE	MANUAL TIOMOTERATE CHECKE	
SOURABAYA	THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE	

## BANK, LIMITED.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF

JOHORE TOKYO		
KOBE TSINGTAO	Capital (fully paid-up) Y.100,	000,000
ROWLOON YOKOHAMA	Reserve Fund Y.132,	650,000
RUALA LUMPUR	HEAD OFFICE:-YOKOHAMA	
RUMER DUME ON		~
Current Accounts opened in Local Cur-		
renew and Fixed Deposits received Juri	Wickingto Houstons Timison	
one year or shorter periods in Local	DRUBEDE HERITATION TO GO DE	
Currency and Sterling on terms which	Manachi San Lan	ICIECO
will be quoted on application.	Berlin Kobe Scattle	
Will be decided out apparent to the DEPORTE	Bombay London Semaran	g ·
ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT	Calcutta Los Angeles Shangha	1
BOXES in various sizes TO LET.	Canton Manila Singapor	
Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.	Dairen Moji Sourabay	
along to the same of the same	(Dainy) Nagasaki Sydney	, –
HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.		
	(Mukden) New York Talngtao	
a st Stanla ta	Hamburg Othru Tokyo	
The Business of the above Bank is		7
conducted by the Hongkong and Shans-	Harbin Paris	
hai Banking Corporation. Bules may be	Honolulu Peiping	
attacked on application	Interest allowed on Cument And	

KAN TONG PO,

Chief Manager

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. Interest allowed on Current Accounts.

Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

X. KANO, FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION. V. M. GRAYBURN, Chief Manager, Hongkong, 18th May, 1937. Hongkong, 10th March, 1937.

#### THE BANK OF EAST ASIA. The P. & O. Banking LIMITED.

Corporation, Ltd. Authorised Capital \$10,000,000.000 Paid-up Capital \$5,598,600.000 Reserve and Undivided

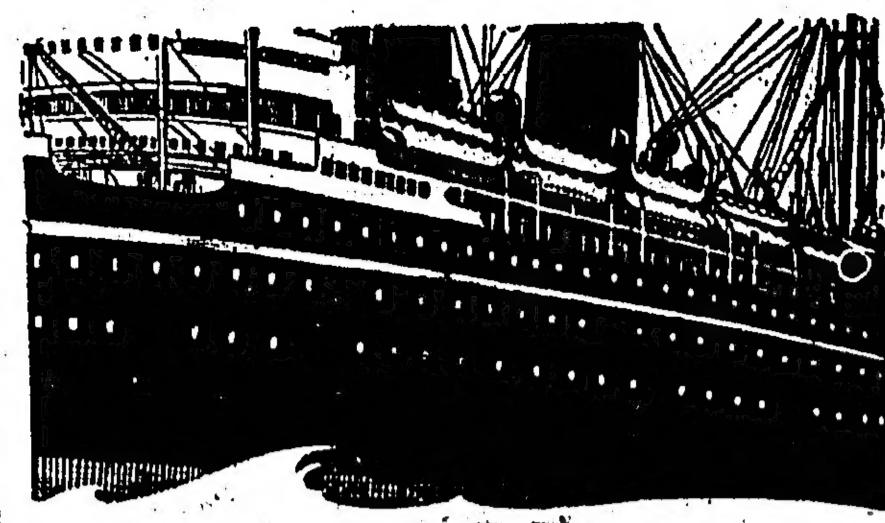
(Incorporated in England, 1920).	Profits \$ 2,770,720.76
(Incorporated in England, 1927)	
Authorised Capital	HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG 10, Des Voeux Road, Central.
Treeston Filling	
HEAD OFFICE:	BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-
117-122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.J.	Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman,
14-16, Cockspur Street, London, S.W.1.	Li Koon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq.
DRANCHES:-Bombay, Calcutta, Cali-	Wong Vun Tong, Esg. Wong Chu Son, Esg.
Mit Colmbatore, Colombo, Mongkong,	P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq.
Stades Shanghal, Singapore,	TOTAL MONEY DO Den Chief Manager.
Agencies:—In all the principal towns of	LI TSE FONG, Esq., Manager,
the world	
General Exchange and Banking busi- ness transacted. Loans and overdrafts	Amoy Melbourne Shanghai
granted on approved security. Current	
land record Deposit accounts opened.	Bombay New York Sourabaya
AVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LUCAL CUR-	Calcutta Osaka Swatow
RENCY:-Interest allowed at 2% per	Canton Paris Bydney Haiphong Pelping Talhoku
annum.	Haiphong Pelping Talhoku Hankow Penang Tientsin
STERLING SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:-	
abtained on application.	Kobe Salgon Vancouver
TRAVELLERS LETTERS OF CILDIA	Kowloon San Francisco Yokohama
TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES AND PAS-	London Seattle

Hongkong, 3rd April, 1937. \$250 CASH PRIZES, SILVER TROPHIES, MOVIE CAMERA & OTHER AWARDS MUST BE WON IN THE "TELEGRAPH'S"

W. J. WADDINGTON, Manager.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPETITION

See particulars on another page



## O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

East and South Africa, Australia, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.
and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

## PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

6.8.	Tons	From Hong Kong About	Destination.
•SOUDAN	7,000		Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
RAJPUTANA	17,000	21st Aug.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
MIRZAPORE	7.000	21st Aug.	Straits, Bombay & Karachi.
RANPURA	17,000	4th Sept.	Bombay, Marseilles & London,
•BURDWAN	6,000	11th Sept.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
*KIDDERPORE	5,000	16th Sept.	Straits, Bombay & Karachi.
RAWALPINDI	17,000	18th Sept.	Marseliles, & London.
CORFU	14,500	2nd Oct.	Bombay, Marseilles & London,
*SOMALI	7,000	9th Oct.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg,
	! " !	'	Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.

#### · Cargo only. All vessels may call at Malta.

### BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

D		11017		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
TALMA	(10,000)	14th Aug.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SIRDHANA	8.000	28th Aug.	Singapore,	Port	Swettenham,
SHIRALA	8,000	11th Sept. 7		_	
TILAWA	10,000	25th Sept.	Penang,	Rangoor	& Calcutta.
SANTHIA	· 'B,0001	9th Oct./			

## EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS 3rd Sept. Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney,

NELLORE	7,000	30th Oct. I	Melbourne & Hobs	irt.
SAILI	NGS T	O SHAN	GHAI & JAPAN	1
BURDWAN	[ 0,000 ]	10th Aug.   Sha	nghai & Japan.	
SHIRALA RAWALPINDI	8,000 17,000	10th Aug. Sha	oy "Shanghal & Japan. Inghal & Japan.	
TILAWA CORFU	10,000	2nd Sept. Am 2nd Sept. Sho	ioy, Shanghai & Japan. Inghai & Japan.	
*SOMALI · NANKIN	7,000	2nd Sept. (Sha	nghal & Japan. nghal & Japan.	ž -

· Cargo only.

TANDA NANKIN

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to The Agents. Phone 27721

P. O BUILDING . CONNAUGHT PROAD CENTRAL HONGKONG



LONDON SERVICE

DEUCALION sails 11th Aug. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow. PATROCLUS sails 25th Aug. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam & Glasgow.

SERVICE LIVERPOOL

MARON salls 4th Sept. for Havre, Liverpool, & Bromborough.

PHEMIUS sails 27th Sept. for Boston, N. Y. ' Philadelphia & Baltimore via Batavia, Straits & Cape of Good Hope.

SENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT (for use on board P. & O. and B. I. Steamers and at Ports of Call) are issued at current rate of exchange and free of commission.

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES sold and cashed.

British Income Tax Recovered.

Executorships and Trusteeships undertaken.

W. J. WADDINGTON,

Manila Semarang

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans grant-change business transacted. Secondary change business transacted. Loans grant-change business transacted. Loans grant-change business transacted. Loans grant-change business transacted busi (via Kobe, Nagoya and PACIFIC SERVICE Yokohama) TYNDAREUS sails 17th Aug. for Victoria, Vancouver &

## INWARD SERVICE

Due 13 Aug. From U. K. via Straits.
Due 13 Aug. From U. K. via Straits.
Due 13 Aug. From N. Y. via Manila.
Due 11 Aug. From Pacific via Japan STENTOR ANTENOR MARON TYNDAREUS & Shanghal

Special reduced force are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to

WEDNESDAY

Gaumont British

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15, \$, 9.30 p.m.

stopped scieling...they had
to held their sides, tearing at
this Creamed Prince of Pala's
sided mallet-wielding in the
loonlest chuckle-filled chuk-

JOE E

CAROL HUGHES

ALLAGHER

OSETH KING - GORDON ELLIOTT

OTORGE E. STONE - Directed by

GEORGE ARLISS in

THE

AN OUTSTANDING COMEDY WITH MUSIC!

A South Sea story of love, laughter, song and gals.

250 HAWAII'S LOVELY DANCING GIRLS!

BING CROSBY . BOB BURNS - MARTHA RAYE .

SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW-ONE DAY ONLY

THAT SENSATIONAL MUSICAL MYSTERY SHOW

With the most beautiful girls in the world.

CARL BRISSON

VICTOR McLAGLEN

Varl Carroll's

TO RALLIEVANIER

A MOST EXCITING COMEDY DRAMA!

Uncovering the most gigantic swindle of our time.

■ MATINEES: 20c.-30c ● EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.

Fares to Venice, Trieste, Genoa and Return. £132, £88, £56.

Special Two Months' Round Trip Tickets At Reduced Rates

connection with all the Trans-Pacific & Trans-Atlantic Conference Lines.

and independent tickets to North, Central & South American Ports and to all

LLOYD TRIESTINO

P.O. Box 143. Tel. Addr. "Lloydiano" - Telephones Nos. 32982/8.

despatch by train of-heavy baggage with liberal free allowance.

ROUND THE WORLD tickets issued at Special Reduced Rates in

THROUGH TICKETS TO LONDON-23days-Special facilities for

INTERCHANGEABLE RETURN TICKETS with the Dollar Lines

"ITALIA" & "ADRIATICA" LINES Agents for the sale of through

To BOMBAY ..... £44

.. SINGAPORE ..... £18

" SHANCHAI

on very favourable conditions.

Mediterranean, Levant and Black Sea Ports.

.. COLOMBO .....£41

To Shanghai

To Italy

WEDNESDAY

JACK OAKIE

KITTY CARLISLE

the Most Beautiful

Girls in the World

JOSEPH CALLEIA FLORENCE RICE

THOMAS MITCHELL TED HEALY

NEXT SAILINGS

SPECIAL RETURN TICKETS

Validity 100 days at greatly reduced

cost allowing 21/2 months stay in

Europe, Special concessions to 1st

and 2nd class travellers to London.

"Victoria" Aug. 13.

"Victoria" Aug. 21.

THURSDAY

GUV'NOR"

WARCHAL

TEL. 90478

Colony's Best

Cat Burglar

Chinese Master Causes

His Arrest

The action of Mr. K. L. Chau,

one-time Senior Chinese master at

Queen's College, and now Head-

master in Wanchai Government School, in tackling a man whom he

found in the corner of his room in the early hours of the morning, chas-

ing him when he broke away, and

would have frightened any other

one wallet and money to the value

The complainant in the last charge

was Mr. Yeung Chi-man, the father

Sergeant Estall, who prosecuted,

said that about 4.30 a.m. Mr. Chau was awakened by cries of stealing.

He got up and found that the thief was right in his own room. He tackled

him at once and they struggled. The

man broke away and Mr. Chau went

after him and again closed with him.

He eventually ran down a rain-pipe and was caught by two constables.

a statement which resulted in the re-

covery of some of the property which he had admitted stealing, and which

formed the subject of the charges.

Most of this stuff had been pawned in

Macao where the defendant had gone

to gamble. The money had been

gratulate the Headmaster on his

courageous behaviour. (To Mr.

Chau): You have done very well

Again

**Boston Braves** 

Pepper Martin hit a circuit drive

for the Cardinals, and Medwick de-

livered two, allowing St. Louis to

Cincinnati defeated Brooklyn, six

In the American League, New York

played in endless luck. The Yankees' eight hits yielded six runs, and

Cleveland's 12 hits, including a

homer by Sullivan, were only enough

Chicago and Boston split a double-

hender, the White Sox dropping the

opener, six to seven when Higgins

Philadelphia twice defeated St

Louis, five to four in the early

The Detroit-Washington game was

Late games in the National League

Philadelphia-St. Louis encounter.

The teams had six runs each at the

end of the tenth inning, though Car-

dinals were well shead on hits, when

New York Glants and the Pirates

Chicago, League leaders, won by

two-game series.

crew putting up 12 hits.

to four.

for five.

New York, Aug. 8.

Sergeant Estall: He is a very

Mr. Schofield: I wish to con-

gambled away.

brave man

each of the charges.

95 Wongnelchong

## Bitterness Roused By Concordat With Rome

Belgrade, Aug. 8.

again tackling him, was heartily Scenes unprecedented in the commended by both the police and Mr. W. Schofield at the Central Manistory of the Greek Orthodox Churches of Yugo-Slavia were Incidentally, Mr. Chau was part—witnessed to-day when priests by responsible for the arrest of a man read from the pulpits the list of who was described by the prosecuting officer as the finest cat-burglar Darkiers and Members of he had ever seen. In the course of Parliament excluded from the his depredations he had scaled ric-kety drain-pipes, barbed wire and climbed difficult heights which Church.

They would be charged in the Ecclesiastical Court in Belgrade with The charges against this man, Li disobeying orders to hold a synod Fuk, unemployed, were: (a) being by working or voting for ratification found on the first floor of 33 a Wong of the Concordat concluded with the Net Chong Road at 4.30 in the morn-

ing on August 7, (b) larceny of \$30 and one table cloth from the ad-In Belgrade Cathedral, 2,000 persons dress, (c) largery of one wrist watch, while the list was read. In it were the names of ten Ministers, includmembers of Parliament.

In the smaller churches in the and photographs from 46 Morrison he be damned."—Reuter.

# Opens Mission

This Week's Services In Kowloon

A large crowd greeted Mr. Clifford Questioned at the slation, he made Lewis, of Montgomery, Ala., U.S.A. last evening at the St. Andrew's Church Hall, Kowloon, for the first service of the district-wide evangelistic mission.

> The Rev. R. M. Clemmer, a missionary from Kwangsi Province, is directing the singing. Mr. Clemmer has had considerable experience in song leading, both in America and in other countries. Special musical numbers will be rendered by the choir and other musicians during the services.

This is one of a great number of Defendant was sentenced to two missions being conducted by Mr. Lewis who is touring the world. He weeks' hard labour consecutively on l is known as the outstanding young evangelist of America and has probably spoken to as many people as any minister his age in the world. His messages have been given to thousands of High School, College, and University students in several countries. He has also conducted Gospel programmes over about one

hundred radio stations. The subject for to-night is, "What does the Bible Teach about Hell?" The topic, "Consecrated Backbone" will be discussed on Tuesday night. Delegations are expected to attend the service from in and around the city and apprize will be given the leader of the largest delegation; Wednesday night's subject will be, "Millions Now Living Are Airendy Dend." The subject announced for Thursday night is, "The Old-Time Religion-Will It Fit This Modern Age?" "Life's Greatest Question"

will be discussed on Friday evening. A special service is conducted daily at 5.30 p.m. in the Emmanuel Mission Church, Nathan Road. These interwin against Philadelphia, three to denominational services close next Sunday evening,

## GREAT CANAL **OVERFLOWS**

INUNDATION OF BIG AREA

Hsuchow, Aug. 9. The waters of the Great Canal are

rising to dangerous levels, the section in northern Klangsu being particularly perilous.

An important dyke protecting the area on the left bank of the canal in Pehslen, northern Klangsu, has collapsed for a distance of about 1,000 feet, inundating two-thirds of the district. The waters threaten to rise further .- Hua Nan News.

## FINGERPRINTS PROVE USEFUL PAST CONVICTION PROVED

Kwok Kwong, a 31-year-old unscored three, in the night-cap of a employed man, was charged before Mr. K. Keen at the Central Magistracy this morning with the theft of three to two from Boston, though 20 pieces of iron rod, valued at \$20. from the site of the Sun building contractors' matshed at Robinson Road.

Lance-Sergeant W. Sullivan said defendant had been bound over last year, but this was denied by defendant. He was taken to the Police Fingerprint Office where, his record was produced.. On being taken back before the Magistrate, Kwok admitted having been bound over, but said it was for an offence in Kowloon and not in Hongkong.

Sentence of two months hard labour was imposed.

## A Lind Mississipping TATHAN AD, HOWLOOM DAILY AT 2,30-320-720 & 9,30 -TEL, 300

• TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW Spectacle! Drama!!! Thrills!! COSSACKS IN LOVE AND WAR! Gogol's Immortal Romance of



NEXT CHANGE A Columbia

Picture

Rosalind Keith - Allen Brook "MOTOR MADNESS"



TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW



WEDNESDAY

4 SHOWS

Fred Astaire - Ginger Rogers TOP

ONE DAY ONLY

THEATRE MATINEES: 20c. - 30c. . EVENINGS: 20c. - 30c- 50c-700

THIS IS OUR "OLD FAVOURITES" WEEK • TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY •

THE FIRST ACTOR OF THE SCREEN IN HIS BEST PICTURE!



• TO-MORROW, ONE DAY ONLY ANOTHER "GOLD MEDAL PICTURE" THAT WE ARE BRINGING BACK!

CLARK CABLE - CLAUDETTE COLBERT HAPPENED ONE NIGHT"

A Columbia Picture

Dally at 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m. At Most Popular Prices:

Stalls: 15c. - 20c. - Circle: 30c. - 40c. AN RKO WEEK --- 7 OLD FAVOURITES --- EACH FOR 1 DAY

TO-MORROW TO-DAY





WED.—"3 MUSKETEERS" FRI.—"DELUGE"

THUR.-"INFORMER" SAT,---"BRING 'EM BACK ALIVE"

Many Nations Approve Of U.S. Policies

But Others Keep Significan( Silence

Washington, Aug. 8.

General approval of Mr. Cordell Hull's statement of Ameri- gistracy this morning. . can foreign policy is expressed in the replies received from 37 nations, including Great Britain, France and Russia, according to an announcement by the State Department made to-day.

No replies were received from Germany, Italy and Japan however. China and Spain, too, refrained from making any comment, which is note-worthy, since Mr. Hull's declaration of July 17 was construed as particularly applying to the Spanish and Sino-Japanese conflicts.

Mr. Maxim Litvinoff, the Russian of \$73 from the same address, (d) Foreign Commissar, in his reply, and (e) similar larcenies from 85 ing the Prime Minister, and fifteen states that Mr. Hull's views are in and harmony with the principles of the (f) larceny of one suitcase Soviet Government. Not only has containing a stop watch, \$3 in suburbs, the people responded after the Soviet been propagating these money, one jade bangle and letters the reading of each name with: "May principles, but has been carrying them out in its foreign policy.

M. Litvinoff adds that the present international situation is full of threats to the general peace, now in one continent, now in another, and property stolen was hers. demands the most energetic counteractivity on the part of all nations.-

## Canton Cholera Outbreak

Authorities Take Special Measures

Canton, Aug. 8.

Although drastic measures have been taken by local sanitary and medical authorities, the epidemic of cholera here has not yet been completely suppressed.

Enquiries at various hospitals this morning showed that 17 cases sent in by various police stations have been registered. Two of them were fatal cases while the remainder are receiving treatment.

All hawking of ice-cream and cold ] drinks in streets have been suspended by order of the police. Even ice cream parlours in the city-have been badly hit, as their trade has been greatly reduced, although they have obtained special permission from the local authorities to continue the sale of ice cream and cold drinks.

that the epidemic at Kingchow has been effectively checked since pre-Wah Kin Yat Po.

# Arrested Man

May Be Cholera Victim

Arrested on Sunday for making toys without a licence, Chan Sang. 42, was removed to the Queen Mary homered, taking the night-cap 13 to Hospital at about 5 a.m. suspected nothing, when Whitehead pitched to be suffering from cholera. Later and Bonura hit a home run. he was sent to the Kennedy Town Hospital.

mand for them, which was granted. In is understood that all police officers who had contact with the at the end of the tenth inning, and man were given medical treatment. the same result occurred in the

## New darkness put a stop to play. Weaver of Pittsburghablanked the TAILITIE N

in Demonstration Hop From Lisbon

propaganda flight to-day.

Figueira da Foz.

## FANLING GOLF CAPTAIN'S CUP QUALIFIER

outhit, 8 to 11.—Reuter,

Qualifying Competition played over the old course at Fanling during the week-end, A. Morse qualified with a score of 71 (85-14). There were 23 entries.

## In the Captain's Cup August

Canton Agents:—DODWELL & CO., LTD., Shameon. Printed and Published for the Proprietors by BENJAMIN WYLIA at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

The plane was piloted by Abel Pesson, the president of the newlyformed company,-Reuter.

Cubs Shut Out News from Hainan Island states All three of the leading teams in the National League won again today. Chicago blanked Boston, three to nothing, Carleton allowing only to hospital have recovered, while one hit. New York scored ten runs against Pittsburgh's two, Ott hitting a homer,

ventive measures have been applied by the Government. A special temporary hospital has been established at Haihou for cholera victims. Over 90 per cent, of the sufferers admitted number of cases has greatly decreased during the past week .--and the remainder of the Giants'

# In Hospital

game, seven to three in the late ses-In connection with the case, four sion, Moses and Johnson hitting other hawkers, three men charged homers in the opener, and Moses with larceny and one a mendicant, again in the night-eap. who were to have appeared before Mr. W. Schoneld at the Central called at the end of the fifth lanling, Magistracy this morning, and had when Tigers led five to one, York had contact with the sick man, were having hit a circuit drive.-Reuter, put under medical attention. Inspector Mair asked for a 48 hours' rewere unsatisfactory. The Cincinnati-Brooklyn night game ended in a tie

Lisbon, Aug. 8. Five directors of a new Portuguese air line were killed while making a

Their plane caught fire after falling two miles off the const of Portugal, between Lisbon and